

The Iron Age

INDEX TO
READING MATTER,
PAGE 36

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO
ADVERTISEMENTS
PAGE 23

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, Nos. 66 and 68 Duane Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXVIII: No. 1.

New York, Thursday, July 1, 1886.

\$4.50 a year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Draining Machinery in Northern Italy.

The Valley of the Po, the most extensively and most admirably irrigated district in the world, is not less remarkable for the importance and the excellence of the drainage works executed in recent years. In less than 30 years, from 1850 to 1879, upward of 600,000 acres of marshy land in the provinces of Venetia and Emilia alone have been drained and transformed into rich country. The question of drainage has from all time occupied the attention of the population of these Adriatic districts; but, in consequence of the difficulty and more often the impossibility of drainage by natural flow, it is only since the advent of steam

are fixed. In some instances the blades, instead of being free at their lower parts, are fixed to a circular plate having a central opening equal to that left by the crown plate. The wheel is placed low enough to be submerged at all levels of the water. It is driven by toothed gearing or by bands. The difference between the turbine (*rouet*) and the centrifugal pump is that the passages for water are much larger in the first than in the second. Consequently the velocity of the water is less and occasions less friction, while the water escapes more freely. For small quantities of water the pumps are more economical than the turbines, as the cost of construction of wells is binned. The turbines adapt themselves to great variation of level, while maintaining a high ratio of efficiency—about 75 per cent.

The Edgar Thomson Rail Mill.

Among the modern American rail mills that of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, at Braddocks, near Pittsburgh, occupies a conspicuous place. Its particular features, the result of the joint labors of Mr. R. W. Hunt of Troy, and Mr. R. Jones of Pittsburgh, are well brought out by the accompanying engravings, taken from the specifications of the patent granted to the latter on April 27, 1886. The three-high train consists of three sets of rolls, A, B and C, shown in the plan, Fig. 1. The weighing rolls A are provided with rising and falling feed-tables, D and E, one at the front and the other at the rear side of the train. One of the series of geared roller-shafts is provided with a friction-wheel, F, which

bloom from the rolls to the table, and obviates all danger of its stopping so near the rolls or guides as to interfere with its proper transfer by the tables from one pass to another. Secured to the floor in front of the rolls A and projecting up between the rolls of the table D are two rows of inclined guides, K and E, Fig. 3, the purpose of which is to shift the bloom from one of the upper passes over to the next lower pass to the right (or left, as the case may be) and to turn it while being shifted.

By reference to Fig. 3 it will be noticed that the surface of the rollers, when the table D is in its upper position, is above the upper ends of the guides K E. The bloom having gone through pass *a* and returned through pass *b* to the table D, the latter is caused to fall. As it does so the bloom

being driven into the pass, as is occasionally the case. The middle friction-wheel is thrown into gear with either of the wheels at pleasure by means of a lever connected with the sliding bearings by a system of rods and levers, shown in the upper right-hand corner of Fig. 1, for the purpose of causing the feed rollers of the table N to be driven in either direction, as may be desired.

Extending along the inner side of the feed table D is a rock-shaft, R, Figs. 1 and 3, which is provided with two or more radial arms or levers, and hinged at or to the adjacent side of the frame of the table M are a like number of sideways or bars, S, Fig. 3, which near their outer ends rest on the levers. The inner ends of the bars S terminate between or at the side of the rollers of the table D, and the upper or outer ends,

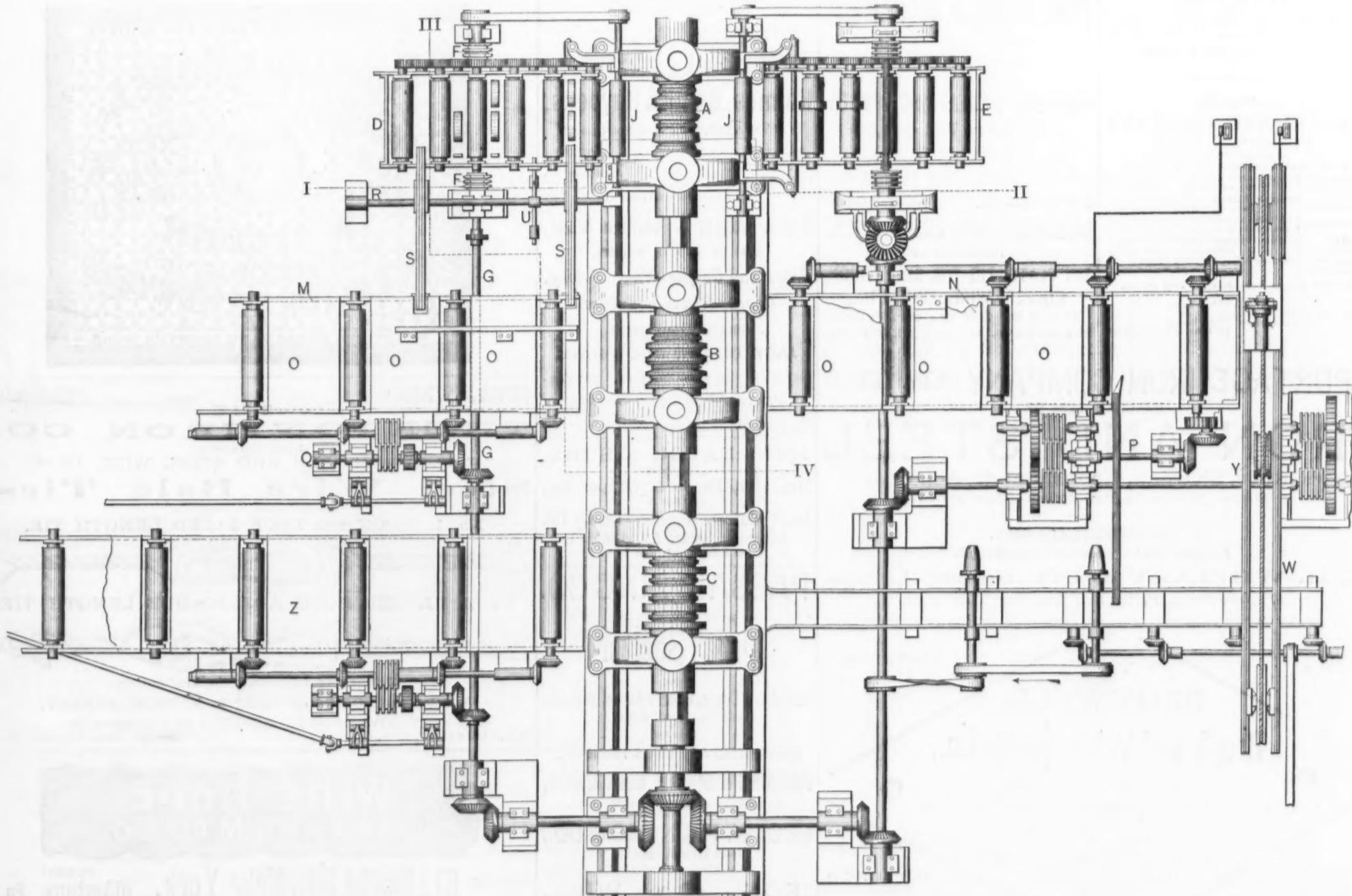


Fig. 1.—Plan Showing Construction.

THE EDGAR THOMSON RAIL MILL, AT BRADDOCKS, NEAR PITTSBURGH.

that the work of drainage has been thoroughly performed. Drainage by machinery in the Valley of the Po is almost entirely carried out on one uniform plan. The ground to be drained is fenced round by catch-water trenches or canals. Occasionally, when necessary to prevent infiltration, the bottom of the canal is deeply trenches and filled with clay. Within the circumscribed territory a system of drains is cut, in which the water is conducted to the lowest level at a point conveniently selected, where the elevator is erected. By the elevator the water is lifted into a canal or a river, in which it is carried off by gravitation. The elevators have to deal with variable volumes of water at variable heights; but in general the greater the height the less the quantity to be lifted, so that the work to be done is in some sort constant. The heights vary generally in the ratio of 1 to 3.

Three systems of machines exclusively are employed as elevators: Centrifugal pumps, turbines (*rouets*) and lifting-wheels (*rouets elevatoires*). All of these machines are moved by steam-power, and they are the most economical. Piston pumps employed to raise large quantities of water through small heights have shown not more than 35 per cent. of efficiency. The turbine is only a centrifugal pump on a vertical axis, of which the pipes are replaced by the sides of a well. It consists essentially of a circular crown plate on a vertical shaft, on the under side of which the blades of a centrifugal pump

speed is, according to one system, altered by means of changes of toothed-wheel gearing to suit the various levels.

According to another system the speed is maintained constant for different levels, but the efficiency may fall as low as 60 per cent. For this reason in the Po Valley centrifugal pumps and turbines are being gradually replaced by lifting-wheels. These wheels are arranged like undershot water-wheels, but with the reverse action that the water is raised by the wheel. Originally the blades or floats were straight and radial, and the wheels were of low efficiency—about 30 per cent. They dashed the water about as each blade entered it; whence their Italian name of *ruote a schiaffo* (literally, slapping wheels). The blades are now inclined at about 60° to the radius, and are formed with a double curvature, so that the water is lifted without agitation or useless elevation, and by means of a sliding iron shutter the opening for access of water to the wheel is formed at the lower part only. The efficiency is increased as the difference of levels is increased, and it averages 80 per cent.

Since the county clerk's office in this city became a salaried office on January 1 last the receipts have been at the rate of \$132,000 a year. Deducting expenses the city will realize at least \$70,000 instead of nothing, as formerly. The receipts of the register's office are supposed to range between \$90,000 and \$130,000 a year.

engages with similar friction-wheels on the power shaft G. In the case of the table D they come into contact when the table is depressed, while in the rear table E they are driven when it is raised. This is clearly shown in Fig. 2, which represents a section through the line I, I, II, in the plan, Fig. 1. Feed table D is in the position in which its rollers are driven, while for E dotted lines show how the table is in its raised position when delivering the bloom to the rolls. The raising and lowering of the two tables is effected by a hydraulic cylinder, through the medium of cranks and pitman, H, Fig. 2. The tables are guided in their vertical movements by sleeves I, sliding on guide-rods attached to the housings. Journaled in the housing at the delivery side of the upper and lower passes are delivery rollers, J, one at each level, driven by belts from the power-shafts at each side of the train. It is apparent from the foregoing description that the rollers of the table D are driven by power when the table is down and acting as a feed table, and that when it is up and acting as a receiving table the rollers are turned, if at all, only by the friction of the bloom as it comes from the rolls. The rollers of the table E, on the other hand, are driven by power only when such table is up and in position to feed the bloom to the upper passes, and when the table is down in a position to receive the bloom from the lower passes, as shown in Fig. 2, the rollers are turned by the friction of the bloom alone. The driven rollers J insure the proper delivery of the

blooms from the rolls to the table, and obviates all danger of its stopping so near the rolls or guides as to interfere with its proper transfer by the tables from one pass to another. Secured to the floor in front of the rolls A and projecting up between the rolls of the table D are two rows of inclined guides, K and E, Fig. 3, the purpose of which is to shift the bloom from one of the upper passes over to the next lower pass to the right (or left, as the case may be) and to turn it while being shifted.

By reference to Fig. 3 it will be noticed that the surface of the rollers, when the table D is in its upper position, is above the upper ends of the guides K E. The bloom having gone through pass *a* and returned through pass *b* to the table D, the latter is caused to fall. As it does so the bloom

being driven into the pass, as is occasionally the case. The middle friction-wheel is thrown into gear with either of the wheels at pleasure by means of a lever connected with the sliding bearings by a system of rods and levers, shown in the upper right-hand corner of Fig. 1, for the purpose of causing the feed rollers of the table N to be driven in either direction, as may be desired.

The operation of this construction is illustrated in Fig. 3, and is as follows: When the table D is in a raised position the bevelled end of the bars S lie between the rollers in front of the pass *a*, as shown by dotted lines, so that the bloom from the latter shall lie on the table directly above them. Then, when the table D falls, it depresses the cam, which by means of a link and arm turns the rock-shaft R, causing the lever to raise the sideways S. The latter raises the bloom up off the table D, when its gravity will cause it to slide down the ways S to the table M, where it is stopped by the stop B in front of the first pass *b* of the rolls V. The bloom when it leaves the pass *a* is of Y-form, and it slides down the ways S, stem foremost, so that when its stem encounters the

(Concluded on page 17.)

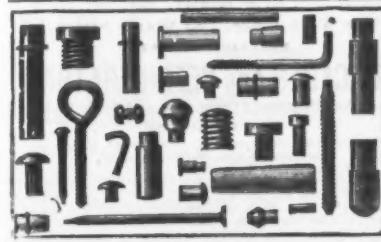


254 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, Tempered and Covered, Also PATENT TEMPERED STEEL FURNITURE SPRINGS, constantly on hand.

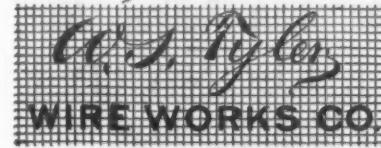
284, 286 and 288 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,
STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.

GAUTIER STEEL FENCE WIRE.

W. S. TYLER
WIRE WORKS CO.
SUCCESSORS TO W. S. TYLER,
MANUFACTURERS OF
EXTRA HEAVY STEEL WIRE CLOTH
FOR STAMP BATTERIES.
Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Cloth for Coal and Ore
Screens, Flour Mills, Paper Mills and Maltsters.754 to 758 W. T. CLAIR - T.
W. S. TYLER, Pres. E. H. ALLEN, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.
STEEL BARB WIRE FENCING.Address THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., CHICAGO,
THE UNITED STATESMitis Company,
26 Broadway, New York.

This company is now prepared to issue licenses for the use of the several Patents owned by them. These Patents cover processes for the production of "Mitis Castings" in Wrought Iron and Steel, and improvements in furnaces for melting and heating.

The Mitis Castings made in accordance with the inventions covered by these Patents retain in every respect all the valuable qualities of the Wrought Iron and Steel (Scrap) from which they are made, do not require annealing, can be welded and worked under the hammer as well as the raw materials. Full particulars furnished on application.

W. F. DURFEE,
General Manager,
26 Broadway,
NEW YORK.WIRE NAIL MACHINES
HARDMAN PATENT.

Thoroughly Tested and in Successful Operation.

For prices and particulars address the Manufacturers.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.E. T. BARNUM,
MANUFACTURER
WIRE AND
IRON WORK
Detroit, Mich.The Popular Polish
For sale by all dealers in U. S. and Canada. Price List Free.
THE PARLOR MFG. CO.,
85 Fulton St., Boston.

We would call the attention of the manufacturers of PICKET FENCE to the quality of the wire for that purpose manufactured by the Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa. This wire is galvanized and annealed expressly for this purpose, and is acknowledged by parties making up this style of fence as the best in use.

New York Office:
104 BEADE ST.,Chicago Office:
202 First Nat. Bank Building,
TNo. 156]Philadelphia Office:
523 ARCH ST.

Established 1818. Incorporated 1874.
THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.
WAREHOUSE:
42 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
228 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON & GALVANIZED WIRE
SIEVES AND WIRE CLOTH.
POWER LOOM PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN WIRE
WITH GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH
FOR DRYING FRUITS, WASHING,
GALVANIZED TWIST WIRE POULTRY
NETTING.
Factories, Georgetown, Conn.

NIEN-TSI CHINESE LACQUER,

Manufactured by ALBERT ASSMAN & SONS.
UNEQUALLED FOR DURABILITY. Prevents Iron, Steel, Brass, Nickel, Copper, Silver, Bronze and all compositions from corroding. Also resists dampness. KEROSENE OIL and FLY SPECKS. Can be applied without heating metal.

Sole Agents, H. S. ALLEN & CO., 112 John St., New York.

Would call special attention to manufacturers of Agricultural Implements, Machinery and Architectural Iron Works. Sample and Prices sent on application.

LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.

The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market,

BECAUSE



It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel which has a steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order.

LANE'S PATENT TRACK

Is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May be used with hangers of other manufacture.

Manufactured by LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE



TRADE

MARKS:

"Phosphor-Bronze,"
THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LTD.,
No. 512 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.

THE CELEBRATED
"SILVER FINISH"
Galvanized POULTRY NETTINGS.
FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

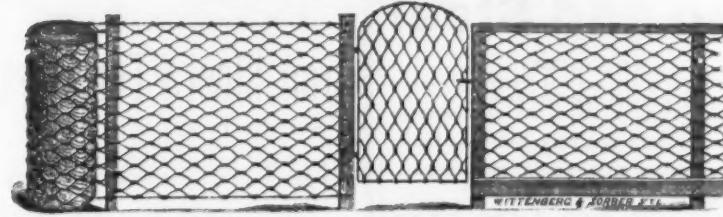
The Fred J. Myers Mfg. Co.,
COVINGTON, KY.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron and Wire Goods of all Kinds for
Lawns, Parks, &c. Also Wrought-
Iron Fencing, Cresting and
Hardware Specialties.This is a New and Rich
Design, and one of the
handsomest Settees in the
market.M. J. MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER,
MASS.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,
Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire.

ROOF CRESTING,

TOWER ORNAMENTS, VANES, AND STABLE FITTINGS.

FULL LINE OF EACH MANUFACTURED BY
NATIONAL WIRE & IRON CO., DETROIT,
MICH.

Send for Catalogue, stating your wants. Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

JOHN A. MCCOSH, Sec. and Treas.
LIFTER AND
CARRIER.

NO DANGER OF CUTTING HANDS OR TEARING CLOTHES.

SAVES THE PRICE OF

THE LIFTER MANY

TIMES EVERY DAY.

Manufactured
Solely by

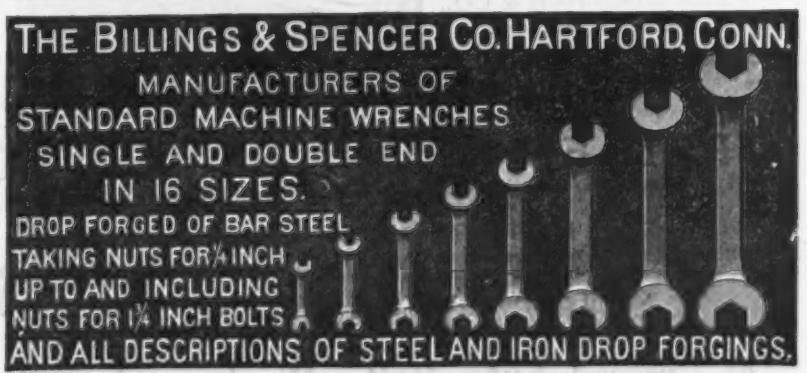
Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa.

Our Agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., carry stock of our Lifters and will supply at Factory prices.



The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellville, N. Y. We also manufacture extensively four different sizes Wire Cloth Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.

O. S. CHAMBERLAIN, 55 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STANDARD MACHINE WRENCHES
SINGLE AND DOUBLE END
IN 16 SIZES.DROP FORGED OF BAR STEEL
TAKING NUTS FOR 1/4 INCH
UP TO AND INCLUDING
NUTS FOR 1/4 INCH BOLTS
AND ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF STEEL AND IRON DROP FORGINGS.WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS.

Dish Covers,

Corn Poppers,

Coa Sieves,

Flour Sieves,

Etc., Etc.

Metallic Coal Sieve.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
Iron and Steel
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,
(ESTABLISHED 1790.)
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
And GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
24, 25, 26 & 27 West Street, NEW YORK.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
ESTABLISHED 1765,
Iron & Merchants,
190 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.
365 WATER ST., NEW YORK.

"CATASAUQUA" IRON.
Large Assortment of Extra Heavy Sizes on Hand.
"ARM CO." SHAFTING.

Also general assortment of Norway, Ulster and Refined Bar, Band, Hoop, Scroll, Angle Iron & Steel of all kinds, &c.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited. Merchant Iron and Soft Steel and Cut Nails and Spikes.
NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous Steel Plates.
BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder Plates.
BRANDYWINE ROLLING MILL. Boiler Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS. Boiler Fines.
A. DYEWS CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.
CAINEGIE BROS. & CO., Limited. Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
THE CHESTER PIPE AND TUBE CO.

Plans and estimates furnished of every description. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on application by mail. Sample pieces at office. Please address 17 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 33.

Borden & Lovell,
70 & 71 WEST ST.,
L. N. LOVELL,
C. A. GREENE,
H. L. FREELAND,
New York.
Agents for the sale of

FALL RIVER IRON WORKS CO.'S
Nails, Bands, Hoops and Rods.
DANVILLE NAIL & MFG. CO.'S
NAILS AND SPIKES.

BORDEN MINING CO.'S
CUMBERLAND COAL.

IMPORTED & AMERICAN
PIG IRON.

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,
For Malleable and Car-Wheel Purposes.
A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES HIMROD & CO.,
CHICAGO AND DETROIT.

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.
For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on carriages, wagons, harness, &c. Ask for them where you buy your hardware, or send for circular and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,
82nd St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.
Manufacture and have always in stock
ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,
Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.,
PATERSON, N. J.
Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS,
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

DOVER IRON CO.'S

Boiler Rivets, Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts,
BAR IRON.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,
139 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,
90 Beekman St., New York City.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.
Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron, Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.

PLATE AND TANK IRON,
C. No. 1, C. H. No. 1, C. H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF
IRON WORK GALVANIZED OR TINNED TO ORDER.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,
OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.
233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

HICKS & DICKEY,
413 Commerce St., PHILA., PA.
Iron, Steel & Forgings
STEEL CASTINGS.
MERCHANT IRON & SOFT STEEL.
COLD ROLLED & TURNED SHAFTING.
AGENCIES:
CROWN & CUMBERLAND STEEL CO.,
CAST TOOL STEEL.
HARTMAN STEEL CO., Ltd.,
Tire, Toe, Sleigh, Machinery, Spring Steel, &c.
CHARLES L. BAILEY & CO., Chesapeake Nails.
HARTMAN STEEL CO., Ltd., Steel Wire Nails.

JOHN FOX,
Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe.
2 to 48 Inches Diameter,
160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,

No. 68 Wall St., New York.
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATES.

GLASGOW IRON CO. PINE IRON WORKS.
ALLISON BOILER FLUES.

OX MUZZLES
VERY LOW IN PRICE.

JOHN BROWER,
81 Murray Street.

CHAS. F. LOMBARD
Augusta, Ga.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GIN RIBS &
RAILROAD CASTINGS.

OXFORD
IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
51, 53 and 55 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron
Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
Iron Merchants,
COT. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,
NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

WM. McFARLAND,
Iron and Brass Founder,

TRENTON, N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.
Any size or style made at short notice.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
600 CHESTNUT STREET.

A. GARRISON, J. H. RICKETSON, WM. HOLMES,
A. GARRISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and

Chilled Rolls,
BOTH SOLID AND HOLLOW.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Rolling
Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

111 Reade St., New York,

STEEL AND IRON NAILS.

ORE JIGS.

The attention of Hematite ore miners is called to our new Jig. The simplest and most effective separator now in use.

McLANAHAN & STONE,

Gaysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Manufacturers of Ore Washers, Screens, Elevators,
Conveyors, any general Ore Mining Machinery.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.

STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION
in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other
Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless
Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAS. R. BANNAN,

Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd,
PITTSBURGH, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented April 8th, 1871; Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct.
6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876; Oct. 17th, 1876; Jan.
11th, 1877; Feb. 6th, 1877; Dec. 10th, 1878;
Jan. 10th, 1879; Jan. 1st, 1884; Feb. 12th, 1884;
March 4th, 1884; Jan. 1st, 1885.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a less price.

ALSO
Common, Refined Charcoal and Juniata
GRADES OF
BLACK SHEET IRON,
Smooth on both sides.

SYRACUSE
MALLEABLE IRON
WORKS,
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings and
Carriage Irons a Specialty.

W. B. BURNS, PROPRIETOR.

EVERSON, HAMMOND & ORR,
LIMITED,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sheet Steel
For Roofing and Corrugating.

OPEN-HEARTH STEEL, INGOTS and BILLETS.
SHEET IRON, All Grades.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING.

Iron Building, Roots, Shutters, Doors, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
5 Day Street, NEW YORK.

GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., Pres.
H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, Gen'l Agt.

JOHN CALDWELL, Treas. T. W. WELSH, Sup.
W. W. CARD, Secy.

THE

Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE, Westinghouse Locomotive Driver

Brake, Vacuum Brakes (Westinghouse & Smith Patents).

WESTINGHOUSE FREIGHT BRAKE.

The Automatic Freight Brake is essentially the same apparatus as the Automatic Brake for passenger cars, except that the various parts are so combined as to form practically one piece of mechanism, and is sold at a very low price. The saving in accidents, flat wheels, brakemen's wages, and the increased speed possible with perfect safety, will repay the cost of its application within a very short time.

The "Automatic" has proved itself to be the most efficient Train and Safety Brake known. Its application is instantaneous; it can be operated from any car in the train if desired, and should the train separate, or hose or pipe fail, it applies automatically. A GUARANTEE is given customers against loss from PATENT SUITS on the apparatus sold them.

The WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE is now fitted to upward of

15,000 ENGINES AND 80,000 CARS

and is adopted by the principal Railways in all parts of the world.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.

KIRKPATRICK & CO., LIMITED

Manufacturers of all Grades of

FINE SHEET IRONS,

(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferro Iron, &c.)

NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.

WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

CLOSES ON OUTSIDE OF NOSE.
Only Double Ring Invented.

Champion Hog Ringer

RINGS and HOLDER.

The only Ring that will effectively keep Hogs from rooting. No sharp points in the nose.

sharp points in the nose.

CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN CO., Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

Elliptical Ring

and Triple Grove Hog and Pig Ringer.

Only single Ring ever invented that closes on outside of nose.

BROWN'S

Send for circulars.

QUAKER OATS

Send for circulars.

DEALER

No. 1015, 1

THE IRON AGE.

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Riding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street PITTSBURGH PA.

COKE

WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,

SPANISH,
AFRICAN

IRON ORES AND ITALIAN

CASTLE PIG IRON.

for Finest Steel (phosphorus uniformly low, seldom reaching .03 per cent., and Silicon from 1 per cent. upward, according to requirements of buyers).

Bessemer, Basic and Open-Hearth Steel Slabs, Bullets, Plates and Bars to specifications furnished Old Iron and Steel Rails, Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese, &c.

226 Walnut Street, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Heavy Rails, Light Rails,

Railway Fastenings,

STREET

RAILS.

ADDRESS

Cambria Iron Co.,

OFFICE,

218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS,

Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

The Phoenix Iron Co.,

410 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of Wrought Iron

Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars. STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.

Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.

Wrought Iron Trusses, Girders and Joists, and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire-Proof Buildings: Patent Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless Eye Bars, and Built-up Shapes for Iron Bridges.

REFINED BAR, SHAFTING, and Every Variety of SHAPE IRON Made to order.

Lans and Specifications furnished. Address DAVID REEVES, President.

New York Agents, MILLIKEN, SMITH & CO., 61 Liberty St.

Boston Agents, HOUDLETTE & DUNNELS, 272 Franklin St.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom

PLATE & SHEET IRON,

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,

206 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

61 Pine St., New York.

NEW AND OLD RAILS, BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIC.

Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores and Railroad Supplies Generally.

AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

THE NORTH LONSDALE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "Ulverston"; Malleable Pig Iron brand "U. H. M." MOSS BAY HEAT TREAT & STEEL CO., Limited, Spiegeleisen, Crop Ends, &c. Also for "Lord" Malleable Charcoal Pig Iron and N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S Dinas Fire Bricks. Also Sole Agents for the WHITE RIVER MINING CO.'S, Arkansas Manganese Ore, Guaranteed 50 per cent. Metallic Manganese.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

STANDARD

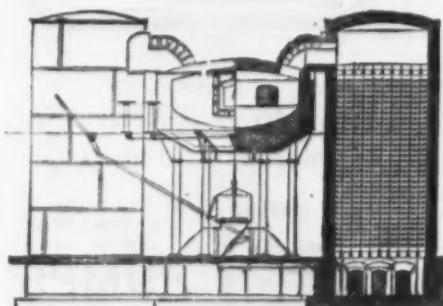
SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.

Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

GORDON, STROBEL & LAUREAU, ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS,

226 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SPECIALTIES:

Gordon Whitwell-Cowper
Hot-Blast Stoves.
Regenerative Furnaces.
Blast Furnaces.
Improved Tuyere Stocks and Bosh Plates.
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel Plants.

Pittsburgh Branch Office:
BOYLE & BISSELL,
BISSELL BLOCK.

Heating Furnace, designed for use of Producer Gas, but can be adapted to Natural Gas with a slight modification.

QUAKER CITY FACING MILLS.

Send for sample bbl. (Star) Stove Plate Facing. Send for sample bbl. XX Machinery Facing.

We Guarantee Perfect Satisfaction.



RIDDLES, SHOVELS, BELLOWS, STEEL WIRE BRUSHES, BRISTLE BRUSHES,

And all other Tools used in a Foundry, of our Own Special Make.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., DEALERS IN MOULDING SAND, AND MANUFACTURERS OF FOUNDRY SUPPLIES, Nos. 1015, 1017, 1019 and 1021, or Pier 45 North, Del. Ave., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EDWARD J. ETTING

IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT, 222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. PIG, BAR and RAILROAD IRON, OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.

Agent for the

Mount Savage Fire Brick

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

LYNCHBURG IRON CO., LYNCHBURG, VA.,

Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

STORAGE, WHARF and YARD, Delaware Avenue, above Callowhill St., connected by track with railroad.

CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

JAS. G. LINDSAY, TROS. S. PARVIN.

LINDSAY, PARVIN & CO., 328 Walnut St., Phila.,

Iron and Steel Structural Material

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Estimates furnished for Iron and Steel Structures and Railway construction. Correspondence solicited with railroad contractors.

L. & R. WISTER & CO., IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 267 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

AGENTS

Kemble and Norway Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Wyebrook C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron.

Ferguson Red Short Pig Iron.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF SCRAP IRON.

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO., IRON, Steel and Nails.

WAREHOUSE & OFFICES, 16th & Market Sts., PHILA., PA.

SALES OFFICES, 400 Chestnut St., PHILA., PA.

New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

HENRY LEVIS & CO., Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

J. J. MOHR,

430 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

SOLE AGENT FOR

Sheridan, Leesport, Temple, Lynchburg, Millcreek and Mt. Laurel

FOUNDRY PIG IRON AND FORGE

CHARCOAL PIG IRON.

Also Woodbridge Clay Mining Co.'s Fire Brick.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes, Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn-Tables.

General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia.

PLYMOUTH ROLLING MILL CO., Conshohocken, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Foundry and Forge.

PUDDLED BARS,

Special for Axles, Best Neutral and Common.

Plate and Sheet Steel, Every description of Light Plates and Sheets of Steel.

Plate and Sheet Iron, Best Bloom, Tube, Cleaned, Best Refined, Skelp, Blue Annealed and Common.

Particular attention given to Iron for Special Purposes.

TESTED CHAINS.

Bradlee & Co., Empire Chain Works,

816 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings.

"D. B. G."

Special Crane Chain.

Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains.

Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. Tatnall Lea & Co.,

Successors to CABEEN & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, SKELP IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS, NATIVE

AND FOREIGN ORES. AGENTS FOR CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,

ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMISTS,

919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St., above Chestnut St.), Philadelphia, Pa.

Established in 1837.

Analysis of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the

ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,

fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron

Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and

Baltimore. Price lists on application.

Latest Legal Decisions.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE—POWER TO MAKE ONE.

The Woodard Mfg. Co. was indebted to the Muskegon Iron Works in the sum of \$4000, and its president and secretary and treasurer gave the iron works a chattel mortgage of all its property to secure the payment of this debt, and the sum of \$500 more, as it was constantly getting goods from the iron works. The latter assigned this mortgage to the Eureka Iron Works as collateral security for the payment of a debt. The manufacturing company failed, and B., a creditor, on recovering a judgment against it, seized its property in execution.

In an action—Eureka Iron Works vs. Bresnahan—brought to determine the validity of the mortgage, it was declared to be invalid, and the plaintiff carried the judgment to the Supreme Court of Michigan, where it was reversed. Judge Sherwood, in the opinion, said: "1. There is no question that the manufacturing company could give this mortgage. A majority of the Board of Directors may bind a corporation when duly assembled. Corporations may transact all such matters as, being auxiliary to its primary business, are transacted by ordinary individuals under similar circumstances. They are bound also by the same implications and inferences as natural persons; and a corporation, having the right to create a debt, has the necessary power to give security for its payment in any form not prohibited by law. 2. In the absence of any provision to the contrary contained in the charter of the company, it will be presumed that its president, secretary and treasurer have the authority to make all necessary contracts in transacting the ordinary business of the corporation, within the legitimate scope, object and purpose of its organization. The mortgage in this case is clearly within this rule."

CHATTEL MORTGAGE TO SECURE PARTNER-

SHIP DEBTS.

One partner made a chattel mortgage to a trustee to secure the firm's creditors, the debt of each being specified, and he also put in the mortgage, specifically, the amount of his own debt to a creditor. One of the firm's creditors sought to foreclose the mortgage to the extent of his claim, and the defense was made that the mortgage was invalid, because the individual debt of the partner was secured thereby, and this contention was sustained. The case—Walker vs. White—was carried to the Supreme Court of Michigan, and there was reversed. Judge Morse, in the opinion said: "The mortgage was so drawn as to specify the amount of indebtedness to each creditor specifically, and the plaintiff was by its terms made trustee for the collection and payment of the amount owing to each. There is no legal objection to such a mortgage, and each mortgagee can enforce his own claim under the mortgage, the amount of his debt being stated. It is inequitable to defeat this right on the ground that the partner secured his own creditor."

LABEL BY NEWSPAPER.

A newspaper company were sued in libel on this publication: "A young man named Frank Mallory, employed as a driver and collector by A. H. Gow, has disappeared with some of his employer's funds, and the police have been notified." The defendant denied the publication: 1. That it was true. 2. That it was made in good faith, and in aid of legal proceedings to arrest one charged with crime. The plaintiff had judgment, and defendant appealed the case—Mallory vs. Pioneer Press Co.—to the Supreme Court of Minnesota, where the judgment was affirmed. Judge Dickinson, in the opinion, said: "1. The publication charged an embezzlement, and it was shown that he had not absconded, and that he claimed the money he had collected to apply it on account of wages due him. So the charge was not made out. 2. The right to publish items of news does not go to the extent of allowing the publication of false and defamatory matter, because it is news, so-called. The claim that the publication was in the interest of justice was not set up in the answer, and, as no criminal proceedings had been taken, it is not a valid excuse here."

Submarine Rocks.—MM. Fouqué and Michel Lévy have made an examination of the rock brought up from the sea bottom by the sounding operations of the French ship Talisman in 1883. They were brought up from depths of from about 13,000 to 16,500 feet, and, having been cut, were examined by the microscope. The prevalence of scoria is very notable among the specimens, their ingredients being anorthite, olivine and oxidized iron. On other specimens the imprint of stigmaria and sphenopteris can be distinctly seen. Two fragments of brick have also been found. A piece of common and a piece of hornblende granite are among the specimens, a pegmatite and some granules often rich in muscovite, and microcline. One of the granites shows some garnet, and another numerous inclusions of actinote in the feldspars. These and some other eruptive rocks are found among the specimens, but the metamorphic series is more largely represented. There are 24 pieces of gneiss properly so-called, and 25 pieces of amphibolic gneiss. The former frequently contain zircon, apatite, tourmaline, biotite, muscovite and other minerals. The latter are found to contain, besides these minerals, others, such as pyroxene, diabase and enstatite. Besides gneiss, mica schists, quartzite schists and argillaceous schists, one of the latter specimens containing crystals of biotite and garnet, with numerous particles of graphite, labradorite, basalt, pumice and basic scoria, has also been found among the specimens; besides, many sedimentary rocks, such as limestone, marl and arkose, were found, and blue globigerina mud filled up the outer cavities of the lava and pumice.

Merchants in Philadelphia and Baltimore alike are much exercised on the subject of alleged railway freight discriminations, particularly as concerns grain, to the advantage of rivals in the trade.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., LTD.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED
STEEL,
WARRANTED EQUAL TO ANY PRODUCED.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel, Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel, Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Represented 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Sts., New York, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

HOGAN & McCARGO, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, and FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston.



LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR-WHEEL TIRES

Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL BRAND

STANDARD

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.

THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,
WORKS AT LEWISTOWN, PA.

Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.,

STEEL RAILROAD AND MACHINE FORGINGS,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

MOORHEAD & COMPANY,
Soho Mills, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHIP, TANK
AND
BRIDGE PLATE,
SKELP
SHEET IRONS,
Special Sizes.
AND
WIDE SHEETS.

Iron, Steel or
COMPOUND

**ARMOR
PLATES,**

UP TO 18 INCHES THICK.
GUARANTEED TO STAND
ADMIRALTY TESTS.

STEEL OR IRON PLATES
FOR MERCHANT VESSELS
OR YACHTS.

Galvanized
Sheets
(Patent Leveled).
Only Manufacturers



And
PLANET Brands.

Open Hearth Steel.
SHIP PLATE, TANK, BOILER, FLANGE and FIRE-BOX.

DOG COLLARS AND FURNISHINGS.

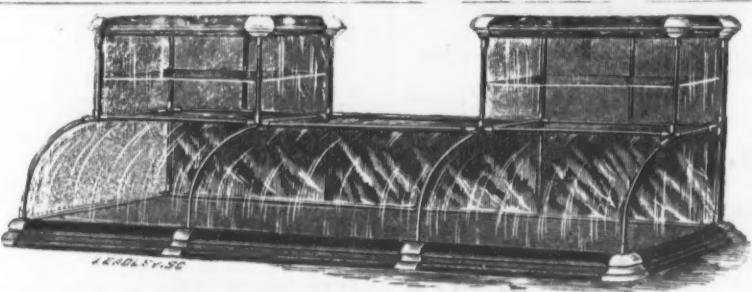


We are the only firm in the world that make the manufacture of Dog Collars and Furnishings their exclusive business, and as such guarantee goods and prices. Send for our illustrated catalogue.

**MEDFORD FANCY
GOODS CO.,**
707 Broadway, N. Y.

Established 1861.
THOMAS C. BURROWS,
Agent for Jersey City Steel Company,
Successors to Jas. R. Thompson & Co.

Manufacturers of
WAREHOUSE, 99 and 101 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.



FARLEY & HOFMAN,

ROCHESTER SHOW CASE WORKS,

Manufacturers of **SHOW CASES** of every description. Highly finished wood cases with patent bell-metal joints a specialty, and the best in the world. Branch stores, 46 West Broadway, New York; 96 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass. Catalogues sent on application. Mention *The Iron Age*. Office and Factory, 29, 31 & 33 Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

INDESTRUCTIBLE

Furnace Lamp,

MADE BY

**TAYLOR & BOGGIS
FDY. CO.**

Cleveland, - Ohio.

2 Sizes—3 Pint and 2 Pint.

It has no Seams or Solder in
Its Construction.

HARTSFELD PORTABLE SMELTING FURNACE & MINING CO.,

P. O. Box 115, Newport, Ky., U. S. A. Reduction Works, No. 90 and 92 Thornton St.

In sizes from 5 to 60 ton capacity, and the following licensed manufacturers on royalty:

The Engraving represents the Hartsfeld Portable Water Jacketed Smelting Furnace with a Blast Condenser and a Separator Crucible.

MURRAY & CO., London, England and Melbourne, Australia.

F. A. HUNTINGTON & CO., Chihuahua, Mexico.

FARRELL & CO., Auckland, and Christ, S. A.

W. T. GARRATT & CO., San Francisco, Cal., for the Pacific Coast.

MCILVAIN & SPIEGEL, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Letters Patent have been secured in all principal foreign countries, and the right to use the same, royalty or otherwise. Run your eye over this and return answer; silence means no! Catalogue free.

The following companies and firms have ordered plants, as follows: The Kentucky Smelting and Refining Co., Louisville, Ky., a 30-ton furnace for Idaho; The Santa Barbara Mining and Smelting Co., of Newport, Ky., a 15-ton furnace for Sonora, Mexico; Gassert, Black & Co., of Crooke City, Mont., a 15-ton and a 6-ton furnace; the right bank of Rapid City, Dakota, a 6-ton furnace. Several others are now awaiting a test of their ores before placing their orders.

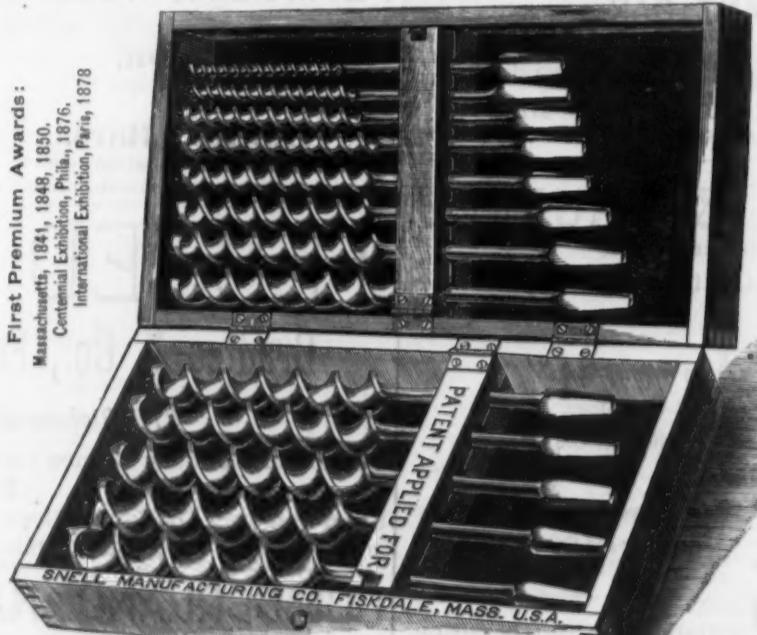
MANUFACTURED BY THE

Hartsfeld Portable Smelting Furnace and Mining Company, NEWPORT, KY., - U. S. A.

SNELL MFG. CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1790.

First Premium Awards:
Massachusetts, 1841, 1848, 1850.
International Exhibition, Paris, 1876.
International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.



Snell's Best Quality Cast Steel Warranted Auger Bits

In Fancy Wooden Cases with Patent Fastenings.

Our Snell Jennings' Auger Bits are now made unequalled for quality and perfection of finish, and we invite comparison with those of other makers.

No. 100—Snell's Auger Bits, in Cases 32 qrs. - \$5.00 per set.

No. 200—Snell's Jennings' Pattern, in Cases 32 1/2 qrs. - 6.00

BATES, WILSON & CO., Sole Agents, 80 Chambers St., New York City.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

BRUSH ELECTRIC CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WROUGHT IRON
BOILER TUBES.
Steam, Gas and Water Pipe, Oil
Well Tubing, Casing
AND
LINE PIPE.
Cotton Presses, Forgings, Rolling
Mill and General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS.
261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

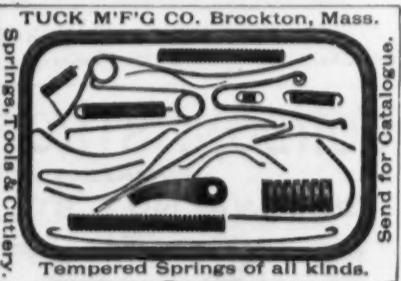


No. 5 Patent Hasp Lock.



Difficult to Pick or Remove without Destroying Lock. Cheap as an ordinary Pad Lock. They are made *specially* to allow for swelling and shrinking of wood. No. 1 for Tool Chests, Trunks, Boxes, Cupboards, &c. Sample Postpaid, 25 cents. Catalogue free to the trade.

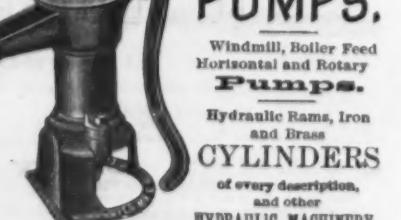
STODDARD LOCK & MFG. CO., Saybrook, Conn.



THE Humphries Mfg. Co., MANSFIELD, OHIO,
Manufacturers of
Iron, Brass and Brass-Cylinder Cisterns, Pitcher
Well and Force

PUMPS. Windmill, Boiler Feed
Horizontal and Rotary Pumps.

Hydraulic Rams, Iron and Brass CYLINDERS
of every description, and other HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.



TYRONE IRON CO., Works at Tyrone Forges, Blair Co., Penn.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BEST CHARCOAL BLOOMS
and BOILER TUBE SKELP.
ALSO TACK AND NAIL PLATE.
Blooms guaranteed and especially adapted
for stamped work.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO. Manufacturers of
Measuring Tapes
of Cotton, Linen and Steel.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
351 to 353 Clason Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SILVER & DEMING MANUF. CO.,
Salem, Ohio, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CISTERNS, PITCHERS, WELL and
FORCE
PUMPS
Wind Mill Pumps, Hand and
Power Rotary
Pumps.
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
Boiler Feed Pumps, Gar-
den Engines, &c.
Also Carriage Makers' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Drills, Butch-
ers' Tools, and Feed Cut-
ters.

English Bros., Kansas City, Mo.,
GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS.
European Agency with SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
London E. C., England.
PANCOAST & MAULE, Phila., Pa., Eastern Agents.

JOHN MAXWELL,
MANUFACTURER OF PATENTED

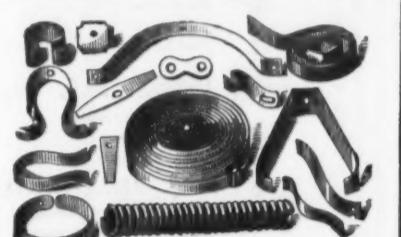
BRASS, BRIGHT
TINNED WIRE
& JAPANNED

**BIRD
CAGES.**

The cheapest and
most saleable in
market.
Catalogues and
Price Lists furnished
to the Trade.

247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.

Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel.

BRISTOL, CONN.

**FIELD'S
IMPROVED
FORCE PUMPS.**
Latest, Cheapest
and Best.
Household, Orchard
and Well
Force Pumps,
Pitcher Pumps,
Tub Well Pumps,
ECONOMY
Garden Engine.

Send for Catalogue.

Field Force Pump Co.,
Lockport, N. Y.
New England Agency with Fuller, Dana & Fitz,
Boston, Mass.
Western Agency with The Temple Pump Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
Florida Agency with Geo. F. Drew & Co., Jack-
sonville, Fla.

Patterson's Patent Forges



BROWN & PATTERSON, Marcy Ave. and Hope Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

D. S. JENKINS,
Brockton, Mass.,
MANUFACTURER OF

TACKS, BRAIDS, &c.

We make a full line of goods of first
quality. Write for Price and Sam-
ple. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Goods delivered to points
east of Rocky
Mountains.

**SAMSON
CORDAGE WORKS.**
SOLID BRAIDED
Window Sash Cord.
SEND FOR SAMPLES.
J. P. TOLMAN & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cor. High and Hamilton Sts.,
BOSTON, MASS.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.,

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of
Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,
Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps
and Other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

Fig. 120.



Fig. 365.



Fig. 209.



Fig. 70.



"THE AQUANETTE,"

shown in the illustration, is a new article we are introducing, designed for showering trees, shrubs, &c., as an insecticide, intended to carry in the hand, with pail on the arm. It will throw a good stream 40 or 50 feet high.

Sent by Express, C.O.D., \$6.00.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of

**SKINNER'S PATENT
COMBINATION CHUCK.**

Plain and Ornamental Butts,
Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,
Union Coil Door Springs,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Patent Rubber Buckets,
Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,
Iron and Brass Pumps.
Patent Copper Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, Power Pumps,
&c., &c., &c.

FIG. 114.



FIG. 114 REPRESENTS OUR

Hand Force Pump.

It is made of brass, is strong and light, and is the best pump of its kind in the market. Write for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO. New Britain Conn.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, New York.

GEORGE BROOKE, President.

GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer.

THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,
BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ANCHOR NAILS AND SPIKES. BRAND

Capacity, 1000 Kgs per Day.

Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring Regularity and Superiority in Quality.

ALSO

**FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,
AND COLD BLAST CHARCOAL CAR WHEEL IRON.**

OLD DOMINION

CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.

R. E. BLANKENSHIP, President,

RICHMOND, VA.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including
GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING. MANUFACTURERS ALSO
OF BRICKLAYERS', MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS,
SADDLERS' ROUND AND HEAD KNIVES.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,
36th & Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,

MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to
order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line of
Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

Double Acting Spring

BUTTS SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS,
Coil, and Sabin's Volute Springs
For various purposes made to order.

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

Substitutes for Steam.

In a paper on the above subject, read at the recent Chicago meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Mr. George H. Babcock, after an historical treatment of the matter, briefly considered the principles underlying thermo-dynamics and their application to the inquiry.

In any heat engine, remarked Mr. Babcock, it is essential that there should be, first, a working fluid; second, a source of heat, and, third, a receptacle for unexpended heat, both of which latter must be external to the working fluid. In its operation there must be a reception of heat by the working fluid at a certain temperature, a conversion of heat into work and a discharge of unconverted heat at a lower temperature than that at which it was received. The difference between such higher and lower temperatures is called the "range of temperatures," and the engine is called a "perfect engine" when the whole heat corresponding to its range of temperature is converted into work. Sadi Carnot, in 1824, seems to have been the first to enunciate the principle now universally recognized that the ratio of the maximum mechanical effect in a perfect heat engine to the total heat expended upon it is a function solely of the two constant temperatures at which respectively heat is received and rejected, and is independent of the nature of the intermediate agent or working fluid, though at that day the dynamic theory of heat was not known, and Carnot supposed that all the heat received in the boiler or its equivalent was transferred to the condenser. Subsequent researches of Joule, Rankine and others have established the following propositions:

1. In any heat engine the maximum useful effect (expressed in foot-pounds or in percentage) bears the same relation to the total heat expended (expressed in foot-pounds or as unity) that the range of temperature bears to the absolute temperature at which heat is received.

2. In any heat engine the minimum loss of heat bears the same relation to the total heat expended as the temperature at which the heat is rejected bears to the temperature at which it is received, both being reckoned from absolute zero, 460° below the zero of Fahrenheit's scale.

These two propositions, expressed in algebraic formulae, are: (1) $U = H \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1}$, which, if $H = 1$, becomes the well-known equation $U = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1}$; and (2) $L = H \frac{T_2}{T_1}$, in which, also, if $H = 1$, $L = \frac{T_2}{T_1}$. But as $L + U = 1$, $U = 1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1}$, which is identical with (1) differently written.

At this point we need to divest ourselves of an idea which is common, and which naturally comes from the terms used, that "latent" heat is necessarily wasted heat; or, in other words, that if all the heat received was expended in elevating the temperature, instead of a large share of it going into the "latent" condition, we should be able to turn a larger percentage of it into power. It has been upon this erroneous supposition that most of the searches for substitutes for steam have been based. To show its fallacy, however, it is only necessary to assume that steam be furnished at 100° temperature—1 pound pressure, or 28 inches vacuum—nearly—that it be worked through Carnot's cycle between that temperature and 320°—the temperature of steam at 75 pounds gauge pressure. The efficiency of this cycle would be, by above

formula, $= \frac{780 - 560}{780} = 0.28$. The heat expended per pound of steam would be $220 \times 0.475 \times 722 = 80,674$ foot-pounds of energy, of which the engine would utilize 28 per cent., or 22,588 foot-pounds. There would therefore be required $\frac{1,080,000}{22,588} = 87.6$ pounds steam per hourly horse-power, and that in a perfect engine; but, working within the same limits, in a very imperfect engine, using water with its large latent heat, in actual practice, a horse-power is obtained for from 16 to 18 pounds, or about one-fifth the quantity of fluid. Latent heat must therefore be an efficient source of energy as well as sensible heat. That it is just as much so when working between the same limits of temperature was demonstrated by Rankine in a series of articles published in the *Engineer* in 1857. And, in fact, it may be said there would be no available energy if there was no latent heat.

We may perhaps make this point a little plainer by means of an illustration suggested by Carnot, which, though based upon the theory of the materiality of heat, is still just as true under the correct theory. In fact, the second law of thermo-dynamics is equally applicable to a ponderable body as to heat, and may be summed up in the well-known adage, "Water will not run up hill." Taking a building in which is situated a tank of water or any other fluid used to drive a water-motor upon a floor below, after which the fluid is discharged, whence it may or may not find its way to the sea level—the line of absolute zero—it is evident that the greatest possible effect obtainable in the motor engine is represented by the weight of fluid Q , multiplied by its fall to the point of discharge. The height of the surface of the tank above sea level is T_1 , and the height of its discharge from the same datum line is T_2 , while its fall is $T_1 - T_2$, and the greatest efficiency of the motor is expressed by $U = Q(T_1 - T_2)$. But the total energy of the fluid is represented by $Q T_1$, and the efficiency of the motor expressed in terms of total energy is $U = Q(T_1 - T_2) = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1}$. It is evident that

the same law holds good whatever be the character of the fluid in the tank. Now, the quantity Q , which may represent the latent heat, while the height T_1 represents temperature, may be greater or less with the same height. If $Q = 0$, then there would be no available energy, for there would have been none expended. It will also be seen that if, in the supposed steam

engine as above calculated, to be substituted for 0.475, the specific heat of the steam, there would be no energy in the engine.

From the mere inspection of the above formulæ, in view of this illustration it is readily seen:

1. That the useful effect can only equal the total heat expended when the temperature at which it is rejected is absolute zero, in which case it matters not at what temperature the heat may be received.

2. That with a given minimum temperature the higher the maximum temperature the greater will be the proportion of total heat converted into useful work.

3. That it is of greater importance to lower the temperature at which heat is rejected than to raise that at which it is received.

There are, however, practical limits to these several values:

1. The temperature of rejection cannot be carried below that of the substance into which it is rejected—in practice it must be several degrees above it—and is independent of the fluid employed. As there is nothing available colder than the air or water, 2°, in practice, easily be less than 100° F., 560° absolute.

2. The temperature of reception cannot be greater than the highest temperature of combustion, nor greater than the surfaces of the piston and cylinder will stand, nor greater than will produce in the given fluid the highest allowable pressure.

3. The highest pressure is limited by the strength of the mechanism and safety of its operation, and is also independent of the fluid. As all fluids except mercury attain this limit of pressure before the limit of temperature, the pressure is the practical limiting condition in this direction.

Obviously, then, as the limits of lowest available temperature and of highest practical pressure are the same for all vapors, it becomes evident that the fluid having the highest temperature at the limit of pressure, other things being equal, has the advantage, theoretically, in possible economy. Of all available liquids water fulfills this condition best, and therefore it is useless to search for another vapor as a substitute for steam, unless it can be shown that the losses incidental to the use of the latter are necessarily enough greater than those incidental to some other fluid to more than counterbalance this advantage. That there are such compensating advantages is not probable, and they would indeed need to be very great to offset the cost of fluid, water being free of cost in nearly all situations.

Were we, however, to look for a fluid to use in a "binary system," it must necessarily be among those which vaporize at a higher temperature than water, rather than, as has heretofore been sought, at a lower. In this way it might be possible to attain a higher range of temperature and thus gain something theoretically in economy, unless, perchance, the additional loss in the furnace should offset to a large degree any such possible gain.

It becomes evident, therefore, that a successful substitute for steam in motive-power cannot be found among vapors, and most probably, if found at all, it must be among permanent gases. By a bountiful provision of nature an equally free and exhaustless supply of a perfect gas—atmospheric air—has been provided which has several elements of value in the problem. As it requires 500° of heat to double its pressure at 39° F.—the point of greatest density of water—it may be heated to a very high temperature before it reaches a practical limit of pressure. It is a poor conductor of heat, and does not condense when cooled; therefore it will suffer less loss from being used in a cool cylinder. Being a supporter of combustion, the fuel may be burned within the working fluid, and the loss due to the furnace avoided. It also offers the opportunity of recovering a larger share of its rejected heat to be used again. In a steam engine the only use to which this rejected heat can be put is in heating the feed-water and air for combustion, and only a small fraction, not over one-sixth, can be utilized in that way, while with air Rankine estimates that as much as 90 per cent. of the heat in the exhaust may be retained for use by a device invented by Stirling, known as the "economizer" or "regenerator." There are disadvantages, however, peculiar to air, among which are its bulk and the necessity of initiating motion by external power. The former is overcome by compression before heating, and the latter may yet be provided for in some simple manner.

Air, then, gives the best promise for an economical substitute for steam in pressure engines. The development of its advantages involves many difficulties, but these are fast being overcome. The air engine of Stirling, of 40 years ago, equalled in economy any steam engine of its day, while the Shaw air engine of 1867 equalled in economy of fuel the largest and most perfect steam engines of to-day. The Otto engine and others of similar character exhibit an economy of heat double that of our first-class steam engines, but they are handicapped by the necessity of using a very expensive fuel, and are necessarily confined to small powers and special circumstances.

It is a singular coincidence that the best gas or air engines attain to nearly the same percentage of their theoretical efficiency as the best steam engines. Thus, a condensing engine working under 75 pounds pressure of steam and using 18 pounds water per hour horse-power has a theoretical efficiency of 0.28, and an actual efficiency of 0.12 for the engine, or 0.09 for both engine and boiler, which latter is equal to 32 per cent. of the theoretical. An Otto or a Clerk engine, according to various tests, utilizes 18 per cent. of the expended heat in power, working ordinarily between the limits of 270° and 900° F. This would give a theoretical efficiency of 0.57, and these engines therefore attain to 31.6 per cent. of their theoretical efficiency, or practically the same as is done by the steam engine.

In this connection it may be of interest to note the rate at which the increase of the

EUREKA SELF-ADJUSTING SCALES



Have a patented attachment for ascertaining the tare of a dish or other receptacle used in weighing, without the use of weights or loss of time.

Manufactured only by

John Chatillon & Sons,
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

THE CELEBRATED HEALD AND SISCO CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL.

Thousands in use all over the world.
Also ENGINES and BOILERS.



McKINLEY PATENT AIR + ENGINE.



The Best and Cheapest on the Market.
No Steam. No Water. Absolute Safety. No Engineers. No Pumps. No Gauges. No Liability to freeze up. No Regulation required.

No EXTRA INSURANCE.
Can be used for any rur pose where power is required.

Cheap Fuel. Cheap First Cost.

For further information references, prices, &c call or address

MCKINLEY ENGINE CO.

17 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Name this Paper.



A NOVELTY IN SHOVELS.
MAYNARD'S
PATENT SOLID CAST STEEL SOCKET SHOVELS AND SPADES.

Forged from a single piece of Cast Steel, without welding. The best, strongest and handiest ever made. For sale by

GEO. W. BRUCE,
1 Platt Street, New York.



BLAIR'S PATENT
Hog and Pig Ringer.
Will close Ring outside nose if so desired. Millions in use. Ring production daily, 80,000.

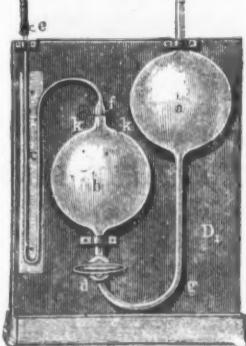
E. BLAIR,
BUCKLEY, OHIO.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

Ores, Iron, Steel, Fuel, Fluxes, Furnace Gases, &c., our specialty.

Being direct Importers and Manufacturers, we can offer superior inducements. Sole Agents for Trommsdorff's Chemicals; Joseph Kavalier's Superior Bohemian Glass; Schleicher & Schnell's Chemically Pure and Common Filter Paper; E. March Soehne's, Acid Proof German Stoneware Professor Jolly's Spiral Balances.



EIMER & AMEND, Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue, NEW YORK.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED ON APPLICATION.

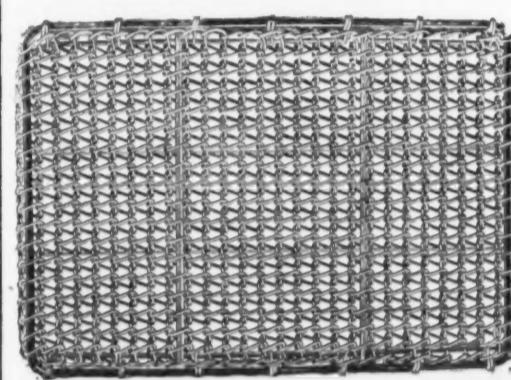
THE ROGERS & HAMILTON CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SILVER PLATED WARE, WATERBURY, CONN.

The Best Goods Ever Produced in America.

HARTMAN



THE PATENT Steel Wire Door Mat.

The Greatest Thing in the Way
of a Mat Ever Devised.

Made from steel wire, with steel frames and steel braces, all perfectly galvanized. Indestructible, cleanly, cheap. Adapted for any and every place where a mat or a matting is needed.

HARTMAN STEEL CO., Limited, BEAVER FALLS, PA.

BOSTON: 74 India Street. NEW YORK: 90 Chambers Street. PHILADELPHIA: 413 Commerce Street. (No. 22). CHICAGO: 22 W. Lake Street.

Stanley Rule & Level Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Carpenters' Tools.

FACTORIES:
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREROOMS:

29 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK.



Patent Floor Plane.

No. 74. 2 1/2 inch Cutter, \$4.50.

BOILER AND PIPE COVERINGS.



ABSOLUTELY

FIRE PROOF,

Light and Cheap.

EASY TO APPLY.

MINERS and MANUFACTURERS,
BRAIDED PACKING, MILL BOARD,
SHEATHING and SPECIALTIES.

ASBESTOS
CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., Foot East 8th Street, N. Y.

Common Sense Screw Driver.



Silver Medal awarded at Novelty Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1885. This is a plain driver, with solid blade and handle, has a sliding attachment that holds the screw firm to the driver, and when this is pushed back releases the screw to drive home. Strong and well made of best steel. Sells at 8¢. Send for circular and prices to the patentee, G. F. ROLB, 732 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE WALKLEY HARDWARE CO., Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TACKS, BRADS, &c.

We call the attention of the Trade to our "Diamond" and "Circle" brand Steel Carpet Tacks. "Diamond" brand, Uniform Weights; "Circle" brand, Double Uniform Weights; 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 ounce "Diamond" brand, list, Blued, 37¢; Tinned, 50¢. "Circle" brand, list, Blued, 75¢; Tinned, \$1.00. Warranted equal to Swedes in all essentials.

THE FORSTNER AUGER BIT,
THE B.C.I.C.O.

For boring Smooth, Round, Oval or Square Surface holes.

For the Carpenter, Cabinet and Pattern work.

Sizes in Eighths: 3/8, 4/8, 5/8, 6/8, 7/8, 8/8, 9/8, 10/8.

Price Each Auger Bit, 30¢, 35¢, 40¢, 45¢, 50¢, 55¢, 60¢, 65¢, 70¢, 75¢, 80¢, 85¢, 90¢, 95¢.

Machine Bit, 40¢, 45¢, 50¢, 55¢, 60¢, 65¢, 70¢, 75¢, 80¢, 85¢, 90¢, 95¢.

Per Set of Five, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-51, 1-52, 1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62, 1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72, 1-73, 1-74, 1-75, 1-76, 1-77, 1-78, 1-79, 1-80, 1-81, 1-82, 1-83, 1-84, 1-85, 1-86, 1-87, 1-88, 1-89, 1-90, 1-91, 1-92, 1-93, 1-94, 1-95, 1-96, 1-97, 1-98, 1-99, 1-100, 1-101, 1-102, 1-103, 1-104, 1-105, 1-106, 1-107, 1-108, 1-109, 1-110, 1-111, 1-112, 1-113, 1-114, 1-115, 1-116, 1-117, 1-118, 1-119, 1-120, 1-121, 1-122, 1-123, 1-124, 1-125, 1-126, 1-127, 1-128, 1-129, 1-130, 1-131, 1-132, 1-133, 1-134, 1-135, 1-136, 1-137, 1-138, 1-139, 1-140, 1-141, 1-142, 1-143, 1-144, 1-145, 1-146, 1-147, 1-148, 1-149, 1-150, 1-151, 1-152, 1-153, 1-154, 1-155, 1-156, 1-157, 1-158, 1-159, 1-160, 1-161, 1-162, 1-163, 1-164, 1-165, 1-166, 1-167, 1-168, 1-169, 1-170, 1-171, 1-172, 1-173, 1-174, 1-175, 1-176, 1-177, 1-178, 1-179, 1-180, 1-181, 1-182, 1-183, 1-184, 1-185, 1-186, 1-187, 1-188, 1-189, 1-190, 1-191, 1-192, 1-193, 1-194, 1-195, 1-196, 1-197, 1-198, 1-199, 1-200, 1-201, 1-202, 1-203, 1-204, 1-205, 1-206, 1-207, 1-208, 1-209, 1-210, 1-211, 1-212, 1-213, 1-214, 1-215, 1-216, 1-217, 1-218, 1-219, 1-220, 1-221, 1-222, 1-223, 1-224, 1-225, 1-226, 1-227, 1-228, 1-229, 1-230, 1-231, 1-232, 1-233, 1-234, 1-235, 1-236, 1-237, 1-238, 1-239, 1-240, 1-241, 1-242, 1-243, 1-244, 1-245, 1-246, 1-247, 1-248, 1-249, 1-250, 1-251, 1-252, 1-253, 1-254, 1-255, 1-256, 1-257, 1-258, 1-259, 1-260, 1-261, 1-262, 1-263, 1-264, 1-265, 1-266, 1-267, 1-268, 1-269, 1-270, 1-271, 1-272, 1-273, 1-274, 1-275, 1-276, 1-277, 1-278, 1-279, 1-280, 1-281, 1-282, 1-283, 1-284, 1-285, 1-286, 1-287, 1-288, 1-289, 1-290, 1-291, 1-292, 1-293, 1-294, 1-295, 1-296, 1-297, 1-298, 1-299, 1-300, 1-301, 1-302, 1-303, 1-304, 1-305, 1-306, 1-307, 1-308, 1-309, 1-310, 1-311, 1-312, 1-313, 1-314, 1-315, 1-316, 1-317, 1-318, 1-319, 1-320, 1-321, 1-322, 1-323, 1-324, 1-325, 1-326, 1-327, 1-328, 1-329, 1-330, 1-331, 1-332, 1-333, 1-334, 1-335, 1-336, 1-337, 1-338, 1-339, 1-340, 1-341, 1-342, 1-343, 1-344, 1-345, 1-346, 1-347, 1-348, 1-349, 1-350, 1-351, 1-352, 1-353, 1-354, 1-355, 1-356, 1-357, 1-358, 1-359, 1-360, 1-361, 1-362, 1-363, 1-364, 1-365, 1-366, 1-367, 1-368, 1-369, 1-370, 1-371, 1-372, 1-373, 1-374, 1-375, 1-376, 1-377, 1-378, 1-379, 1-380, 1-381, 1-382, 1-383, 1-384, 1-385, 1-386, 1-387, 1-388, 1-389, 1-390, 1-391, 1-392, 1-393, 1-394, 1-395, 1-396, 1-397, 1-398, 1-399, 1-400, 1-401, 1-402, 1-403, 1-404, 1-405, 1-406, 1-407, 1-408, 1-409, 1-410, 1-411, 1-412, 1-413, 1-414, 1-415, 1-416, 1-417, 1-418, 1-419, 1-420, 1-421, 1-422, 1-423, 1-424, 1-425, 1-426, 1-427, 1-428, 1-429, 1-430, 1-431, 1-432, 1-433, 1-434, 1-435, 1-436, 1-437, 1-438, 1-439, 1-440, 1-441, 1-442, 1-443, 1-444, 1-445, 1-446, 1-447, 1-448, 1-449, 1-450, 1-451, 1-452, 1-453, 1-454, 1-455, 1-456, 1-457, 1-458, 1-459, 1-460, 1-461, 1-462, 1-463, 1-464, 1-465, 1-466, 1-467, 1-468, 1-469, 1-470, 1-471, 1-472, 1-473, 1-474, 1-475, 1-476, 1-477, 1-478, 1-479, 1-480, 1-481, 1-482, 1-483, 1-484, 1-485, 1-486, 1-487, 1-488, 1-489, 1-490, 1-491, 1-492, 1-493, 1-494, 1-495, 1-496, 1-497, 1-498, 1-499, 1-500, 1-501, 1-502, 1-503, 1-504, 1-505, 1-506, 1-507, 1-508, 1-509, 1-510, 1-511, 1-512, 1-513, 1-514, 1-515, 1-516, 1-517, 1-518, 1-519, 1-520, 1-521, 1-522, 1-523, 1-524, 1-525, 1-526, 1-527, 1-528, 1-529, 1-530, 1-531, 1-532, 1-533, 1-534, 1-535, 1-536, 1-53

AMERICAN MADE RAZORS



J. R. TORREY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Strips and Dressing Cases.

IMPORTER OF FINE RAZOR HONES.
Wholesale Dealer in Cutlery.
FACTORY AT Worcester, Mass. NEW YORK OFFICE 97 Chambers Street.

We make the largest and most complete line of Razor Strips ever offered to the trade, including every description and style known. Our Razors are the Standard for excellent cutting quality and elegance of finish, and our prices lower than foreign makes of similar grade. Our Toilet Sets and Dressing Cases are designed for practical use and are made in various attractive styles. Send for Illustrated Price List—free to the Trade.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers Street, New York,

DEPOT FOR

AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S

Wood and Machine Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.

Brads' Brick Trowels.
A. Gold & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
G. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.

W. & S. Butcher's Edge Tools.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files.
Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.
Geo. Selsor & Co.'s Hatchets, Hammers, &c.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

FISHING TACKLE.

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Fish Hooks, Rods, Reels, Silk and Linen Fish Lines, Artificial Flies, &c., &c.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

SKINNER'S CELEBRATED SPOON BAITS,

Patent Adjustable Float and Sinker "Wheeler's" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods, "Nason's" Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs, "Allen's" "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines, "Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines. "Mann's" Trolling Spoon Baits.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall,

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

374 Washington St., BOSTON, MASS.

SEYMOUR'S SHEARS, SCISSORS & SHEEP SHEARS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY, FINELY TEMPERED DIAMOND EDGES.

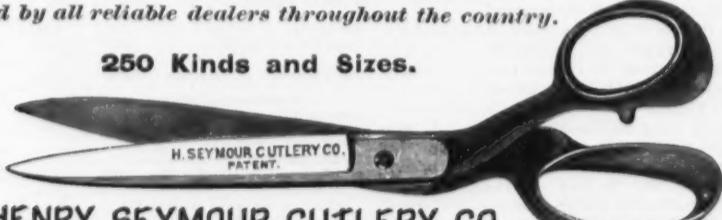
All Goods, both Nickel and Maroon Japanned Handles, are now made with Nickel-Plated Blades, giving them an unequalled finish, for which there is no extra charge.

Every Pair Warranted. Money Refunded if Imperfect.

All SEYMOUR GOODS have well-hardened Blades, well coated with Nickel, and not, like many, with thin Nickel wash and soft Blades.

Sold by all reliable dealers throughout the country.

250 Kinds and Sizes.



HENRY SEYMOUR CUTLERY CO.,
84 and 86 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

THE SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING.

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.

THE SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO. have removed to their new factory, and with their increased facilities for manufacturing their goods have decided to reduce the price of each Spring \$1.00 from former list, and thereby bring the machine within the reach of all.

The SHAW CO. are the owners of the oldest patented device for closing doors noiselessly, and with their new improvement produce the only check and spring which the trade can sell as general hardware. The same spring can be applied to either hinge or jamb side of both right or left hand doors.

SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE AGENTS,

OFFICE AND FACTORY 164 High Street, Boston, Mass. Branch Offices: 77 Renss. St., New York. 154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

THE NORFOLK SHEAR CO.,
NORFOLK, CONN.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Steel-Bladed Shears, Scissors, Bent Trimmers, Bankers' Shears, Button-hole Scissors and Dental Scissors. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.

S. A. HAINES & CO., 90 Chambers Street, New York, General Agents.

Clayton Brothers,



BRISTOL, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Cast Shears, Screw Drivers, Kitchen Knives, Roller Skates, &c. The Best and Cheapest in the Market. Send for Prices.

SCREW DRIVERS
OF ALL KINDS
A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue and Full List.

THE ELLRICH HARDWARE MANUF'G CO.,
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
Plantsville, Conn.



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS'
(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, AGENTS.

The demand for JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' products having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power.

To distinguish articles of JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

HEINZ & MUNSCHAUER,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass & Japan Bird Cages.

Refrigerators, Water Coolers, Children's Sleighs, &c., &c.

Cor. Superior and Randall Sts.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Elliot & Son's Razors.

Eley Bros.' Caps, Wads, &c.

Isaac Greaves' Sheep & Garden Shears.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Wostenholm's Pocket Cutlery & Razors.

W. & S. Butcher's Razors.

John Wilson's Butcher Knives, &c.

ANVILS. CHAIN. FILES.

GEO. H. CREED.

SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York.

Manufacturer of and wholesale dealer in Cotton and Iron Flax, Sails, Duck, Cotton and Linen Hoses, Creed's Patent Ships' Crews, Helmman's Wire Rope Splicers. Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil, for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

"YOU ARE OFF"

If you buy any EMERY CLOTH, EMERY PAPER, SAND PAPER or GARNET PAPER until you have sent to us and received our quotations. It is the talk of the whole Trade the way we are slaughtering prices. Buy while we are in the mood of selling way below every one else.

REMEMBER THAT WORLD-REOWNED SAND PAPER POOL DOES NOT CONTROL US.

MONTGOMERY & CO.,

GEO. W. MONTGOMERY

GEO. W. CHURCH.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This Wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.



No. 3 PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or the adjustable jaws, and another may be furnished and used in place of the one without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicality for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

51 & 52 ANN STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUN-

CATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.

Complete outfit of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Plastic Bells, &c., full line of Speaking Tube Hardware constantly on hand, Catalogues on application. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, L. I.

JAY-EYE-SEE

New Improved Patent Wire

CURRY COMB.

Lightest and best for general use. Most durable

Comb made. Most humane and only Comb fit to use on a horse's legs and shanks. It lifts every hair and throws out the dirt. Rubs and cleans the skin, but cannot cut or scratch it. It is without a rival for cleaning a muddy, sweaty animal, or a horse standing in water.

It cleans itself, and has an improved attachment which cleans a brush with ease and rapidly. Send for Circulars and Prices. Sample by mail, 30 cents.

MANUFACTURED BY

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO., MUNCIE, IND.

Maltby, Curtiss & Co., New York, Sole Agents.

SMALL GRAY

IRON

CASTINGS.

HAIGHT & CLARK,

Iron Founders, Albany, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS, ROSETTES AND PICKETS FOR WIRE WORKERS, Bases and Boots for Wire Forms, Piano and Organ Castings, Machinery Castings, Stove Patterns taken from the Wood. Correspondence invited for all kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing, in all their Branches. Send for Wire Workers' Catalogue.

A.G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871.

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.,

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED

May 2, 1871.

December 26, 1871.

December 23, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the Wrench is used is borne by the bar, not by the handle. The strongest Wrench made, and the only successful Re-enforced Bar. None genuine unless stamped.

A. G. COES & CO.

Our Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

GEO. BURNHAM & CO., Worcester, Mass.

Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' UPRIGHT SELF-FEEDING DRILLS,

HAND OR POWER, UNRIVALLED WORKMANSHIP, LATEST IMPROVEMENTS.

Patented March 26, 1883, Oct. 23, 1883 and June 16, 1885.

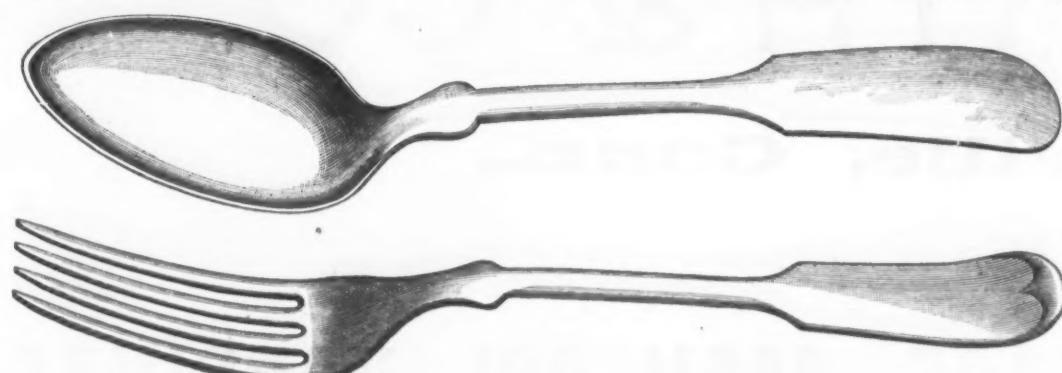
Superior Design. Unrivaled Workmanship. Latest Improvements. Send for Illustrated Price List.

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MANUF'G CO.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER

1887.

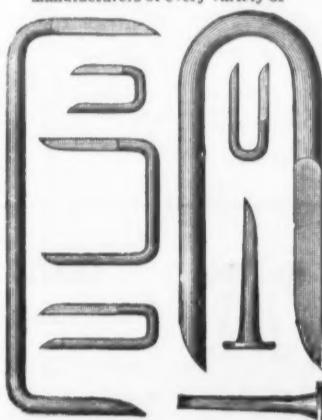


1887.

In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,

Wallingford, Conn., and 47 E. 13th Street, New York

FLORENCE TACK CO.,
P. O. BOX 39, FLORENCE, MASS.,
Manufacturers of every variety of

TACKS, SMALL NAILS, DOUBLE-POINTED TACKS and STAPLES.
Our STEEL CLINCH STAPLES will drive in harder and more firmly than when made from Iron. They can also be clinched as well as any soft Iron Staples.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA.
Branch Office, 603 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.
H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
G. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

The best and only complete arrangement for WINDOW AND DOOR SCREENS ever invented. No stretching or tensioning can sag or warp, and any one can make them. CORNERS finished in Bronze or Nickel Plate. Sticks in the White or stained in imitation of Black Walnut.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.
PORTER MFG. CO., BURLINGTON, VT.

W. H. McMILLAN,

113 South St. (Up-Stairs), bet. Peck Slip and Beekman St., New York,

Block and Pump Manufacturer.

Manufacturer of Inside Iron Strap and all kinds Tackle Blocks, Mast Hoops, Hanks, Belaying Pins, Hand Spikes, Hand Pumps, &c. Also Dealer in Lignum-Vitæ Wood, for Beam Faces and Boiler Beds, &c.

Telephone Call: Office, "Nassau 142." Factory, "Williamsburg 377."

Factory: 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sole Agent for John Smalley's Graphite Bushings,

NO OIL REQUIRED.

SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Lignum-Vitæ and Iron Sheaves.

WITH

Plain, Roller and Self-Lubricating Bushings.

Heavy Purchase Blocks

FOR

Contractors, Builders, Railroad and Mining Use.

118 North Delaware Avenue.

Factory, Beach and Norris Streets.

PHILADELPHIA, - - - P.A.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.BACNALL & LOUD BLOCK CO.,
BOSTON MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED STAR BRAND OF TACKLE BLOCKS.

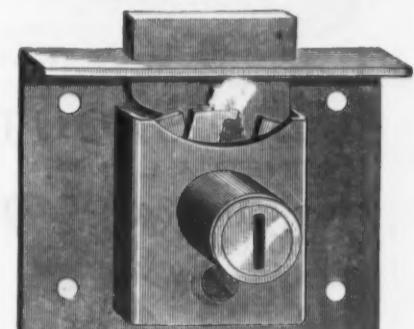
These goods can be obtained of the general hardware trade and of our

AGENTS

F. BALDWIN, 33 South St., New York.
J. F. LOVEJOY, 102 Chambers St., New York.
C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 Lake St., Chicago.
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO., St. Louis.
BAUMGARDNER, WOODWARD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
UHLER & ENGLISH, Philadelphia, Pa.

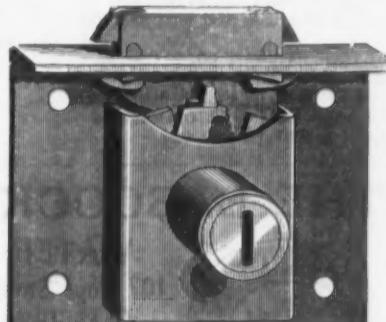
"STANDARD"

DRAWER AND DESK LOCKS.



REAL SIZE.

Nickel-Plated Flat Steel Keys.



ALL BRASS.

FINELY FINISHED.

CONVENIENT AND CHEAP TO APPLY.

Key Enters Either Side Up, and Unlocks with a Half Turn.

MADE ONLY BY

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

62 Reade Street, NEW YORK.
224 Franklin Street, BOSTON.15 N. Sixth St. PHILADELPHIA.
25 Washington St. CHICAGO.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

The Invention of Machines.*

There are strong grounds for thinking that the simple fire-drill or twirling stick of early man, which could scarcely be called a machine, was the first example of machinal motion, though the motion was not continuous, but alternating, and it was no doubt long after that continuous rotary motion was introduced. Whether this latter first occurred in the mill for grinding corn, which passed through the various stages of the simple stone, the pestle and mortar worked first by the female slave, then by bondsmen, and afterward by cattle, consummating in the flat cylindrical stone with vertical spindle, which was a true, though primitive, machine, or whether in some simple contrivance for drawing water or for other domestic purposes, it is impossible to say. At any rate, the first machines were actuated by the muscular effort of men and animals, and, though the use of the latter evinced considerable progress, it was a far greater step when the forces of nature other than muscular were first employed to do work in machines. No doubt the power of flowing water was the first so used, probably about time of Mithridates, though the Chinese used water-wheels at a very early date. The use of the still more uncertain and refractory element wind showed a still further advance, and there is apparently no mention of windmills in the classics; indeed the first authentic record of such occurs of a mill in France in the year 1105, one in this country being mentioned about the year 1140.

The greatest difficulties of all were experienced in utilizing the molecular motion of heat to actuate machines, but the successful accomplishment of this has led to results which are incalculably great. The history of all important classes of machines is similar to that of the steam engine, and the experiences of their inventors much the same as those of inventors of the steam engine. This might be proved by a study of the progress of textile or printing machinery, machine tools, instruments and machines for measurement, modern weapons of war, and a variety of machines of other kinds. Time does not, however, permit more than a statement of what appear to be the salient features common to the history of them all. The first of these seems to be that progress does not, as a rule, take place in the direction of simplification, but rather from simple to complex forms, accompanied by more definite, reliable and constrained machinal motions, in proportion as the machine becomes capable of performing more extended operations and accomplishing them by itself, requiring less human intervention—that is, becomes more automatic and self-regulating—so that the parts multiply and complexity increases. This Professor Kennedy, in his translation of Reuleaux's work, has called an extensive and intensive growth—extensive in increased range of operations, and intensive in increased internal power of action. It is most important to avoid mistaking the unnecessary additions which any inventor may introduce in the particular form that the invention takes in his hands, and which additions he may possibly ultimately discard himself with the progress of the essential parts of the machine as a whole. Not less important is it to distinguish between apparent and real complexity. Complexity does not mean mere multiplication of parts, but the addition of arrangements which perform special operations, or have certain functions which give the whole a greater completeness, as, for instance, in the case of the modern sewing machine, the Maxim machine gun, or, perhaps best of all, the modern condensing steam engine, with its automatic expansion and reversing gear, automatic lubricators and other important additions.

Neither must the idea of any machine be confused with that of the separate arrangements which it contains, and which in themselves constitute perfect and complete machines. Taken by themselves there are undoubtedly an enormous number of simple machines which in the process of their evolution have been shorn of unnecessary parts. Such machines are of course made more simple by this, but it is the skill of that most complex structure, man, which is required to use them if complex operations are to be performed. Before such machines can become automatic in their action they must be made complex to an extent depending on the nature of their work. Now the tendency of progress is ever in the direction of replacing manual labor by machines actuated by the other forces of nature—that is, the tendency is in the direction of making machines more and more automatic, self-regulating and self-contained, and probably there is no branch of industry that does not corroborate this statement in a more or less marked manner. This must lead to complexity in machines in the sense which the author has in view, as contrasted with the addition of complications of redundant or badly-constructed parts, which latter make the machine less efficient and reliable, while the former are essential to its increased power in enabling the required determinate motions to be obtained. The second conclusion which may be drawn from the history of machines is that their progress depends upon the growth of the other arts and sciences. This may seem obvious, but it is nevertheless a point often overlooked.

Lastly, it is clear that machines are not as a rule the product of the genius of one man alone, but of the successive labors of many minds, and are a growth rather than a sudden creation. The same remarks made above might be here repeated with regard to what is meant by machines in this statement. No doubt many simple machines are made and perfected by one inventor, but the completed machine is arrived at even then by a gradual process. In the great majority of cases, however, in which this is apparently the case, the inventor really started from the vantage ground of the results of the previous worker. This was eminently the case in the development of the steam engine. But to take another example; the dynamo, which as a machine is very simple, is quite a modern invention, but before Siemens,

Gramme and others evolved the well-known machines bearing their respective names, Pixi had in 1833 constructed a magneto-electric machine in which the magnet revolved and the coil was fixed, Saxton had improved on this with a machine in which the magnet was fixed and the coil revolved, and Clarke had again improved on the machine of Saxton. The study of the history of machines shows us incidentally how the typical inventor has worked. He has some object in view which he strives to accomplish. In some rare instances, as in the case of James Watt, he studies the scientific principles, but even then the process of invention is more or less a groping in the dark on some of the steps in which the light of scientific knowledge is flashed, while in most cases it is in almost total darkness. Thus, as Reuleaux has pointed out, there arises that reverence for the inventor which is greatly due to the fact that he has succeeded by a process which is unintelligible even to himself. The result of this absence of scientific method is shown by the fact that the lot of the large majority of inventors is simply failure. The statistics of the Patent Office furnish striking testimony to this assertion.

As machines multiplied some classification became necessary, and attempts were made to effect this. Reuleaux in his sketch of science considers Leupold to be the first to separate (in 1724) single mechanisms, but that nothing like a system was formed until quite the end of the eighteenth century; he proceeds to review the various attempts to found science of machines upon fundamental principles, but it must here suffice to say, though each worker has taken a part in the progress of science, yet no one succeeded in founding a system which has had a practical application, and we therefore come at once to the system of Professor Reuleaux himself, as set forth in its latest form rather more than 10 years ago. The deep and far-reaching principle upon which the system of Reuleaux is based is that of the mutual contact of the moving parts of a machine. In all cases these parts must have the property of mutual envelopment if their relative motion is to be constrained and definite; and this correspondence or pairing, which is an essential feature of the machine, leads to the statement that a machine consists solely of bodies which thus correspond pair-wise reciprocally. Pairs join together links, and links form a chain, and a chain is a machine. It is by the combination of chains that any and every machine, no matter how complex, is formed. This method of viewing the machine problem leads to a matter of the greatest importance, viz., the construction of a "notation" for machines upon scientific principles. Previous attempts to introduce symbolic representation of machine parts had only been partially successful, even for trains of wheelwork, while for general purposes they had been eminently unsatisfactory. The value of Reuleaux's system is shown by the concise way in which it represents the remarkable results of his analysis of machines, and puts the otherwise impossible task of understanding, at any rate, the leading features of all the various machines within measurable distance of being grasped by the human intellect. But more than this is done. After analyzing a large number of machines, Reuleaux concludes by what must be regarded as the first effort to found a system of kinematic synthesis or building up of machines—in other words, of their invention.

This part of the subject is that with which we are now directly concerned, but it must be confessed that it appears to be the least satisfactory portion of Reuleaux's great work, and this, with our present object in view, is certainly disappointing. Perhaps the reason for this is to be found in the fact that the motion to be obtained, though it truly forms the practical object he sought, can, after all, only be carried into actual operation by practical means. In short, the definite and constrained motions sought after can only be obtained by employing suitable materials of the necessary strength. The progress of knowledge concerning materials has already been shown to have always borne an intimate relation to the progress of machines, and obviously upon the scientific application of this knowledge must further advance depend. Reuleaux, it is true, introduces the idea not merely of rigid solid bodies and flexible solid bodies (as belts, cords, &c.), as Willis had done, but also fully considers, from a kinematic point of view, the machinal properties of liquids and gases, and one of the most important and interesting parts of his work deals with this subject. This is a great advance, but still there is an immense field untouched by this system, as, for instance, the nature of the best forms to be given to the links, or, most important still, the actual effects from the contact between different materials, the nature of which very often entirely decides the fate of a new machine. On these points our knowledge is yet far from complete. In addition to mere motion and the question of materials, the scientific application upon which the forces of nature can be made to overcome the resistance to the required motions in the machine have frequently to be considered by the inventor.

These three branches of knowledge now considered—viz., motion in machines, the nature and strength of materials, and the forces which are required to actuate machines—are studied under the heads of mechanism, machine design, and prime movers, and collectively represent the present state of the science of machines. It must therefore be admitted that the statement at the beginning of this paper is correct, and that no definite science exists which can be directly applied to the invention of machines. When the difficulties in the way of such a science are realized it may be perhaps doubted if its ultimate establishment is possible, and if invention can be performed scientifically, not to say by rule. It is well, however, to remember that chemical science only a few years ago was merely analytical, but enormous advance has been made in the establishment of laws by which synthesis, or the building up of compounds, could be scientifically performed.

New York's defaulter living in Canada comprise John C. Eno, whose house rent in Quebec is \$2000. Tom Fields, lately de-

* From a paper by Prof. Hele Shaw, read before the Liverpool (England) Polytechnic Society.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

BURGESS STEEL AND IRON WORKS,

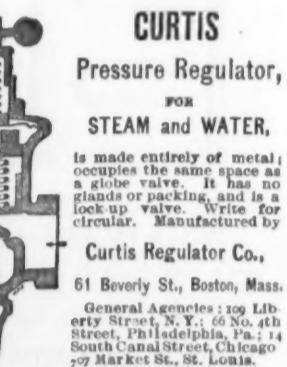
PORTSMOUTH,
OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL, AND U. S. NORWAY IRON.

COMPRESSED IRON AND STEEL SHAFTING. IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.

5-Ply Safe and Jail Steel. Iron and Soft Steel Center Plow Steel.

Spring, Tool and Tire Steel, and Steel for Agricultural Purposes, Cut to Patterns Sent Us.



CURTIS

Pressure Regulator,

FOR

STEAM and WATER,

is made entirely of metal; occupies the same space as a globe valve. It has no glands or packing, and is a lock up valve. Write for circular. Manufactured by

Curtis Regulator Co.,

61 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

General Agencies: 109 Liberty Street, N. Y.; 66 No. 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; 14 South Canal Street, Chicago.

707 Market St., St. Louis.

S. A. HAINES & CO.,

Iron, Steel, Nails and Hardware,
90 Chambers Street, New York.

Richmond Star Lawn Mower.

Lightest, Easiest Running and
Best Made.

For prices please write to:

DILLE & MCGUIRE MFG. CO., Richmond, Ind.
S. A. HAINES & CO., New York.
H. O. STRATTON, Boston, Mass.
SHIELDS & BRO., Philadelphia, Pa.
WALSH, HOEN & VON KAPFF, Baltimore, Md.
HAWLEY BROS. HARDWARE CO., San Francisco, Cal.
W. T. BARBEE, Lafayette, Ind., and Chicago, Ill.
WELLS & NELLAGAN CO., Chicago, Ill.
WHITMAN & BARNES MFG. CO., Cincinnati and Chicago.
HOWELL, GANO & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.
WITTE HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.
SHAPLEIGH & CANTWELL HARDWARE CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.
ST. LOUIS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.
D. AUSTIN & CO., Kansas City, Mo.
D. H. SMITH HARDWARE CO., Sedalia, Mo.
KILBURN, JONES & CO., Columbus, Ohio.
DAVIS & HUNT, Cleveland, Ohio.

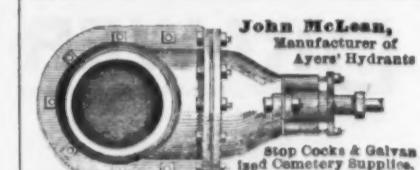
T. B. RAYL & CO., Detroit, Mich.
GUNN HARDWARE CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.
HILDEBRAND & FUGATE, Indianapolis, Ind.
JAMES WOODWELL & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
MILLER BROS. & FLETCHER, Minneapolis, Minn.
MORRISON & CO., Atlanta, Ga.
C. M. MCCLUNG & CO., Knoxville, Tenn.

COBB & DREW, PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedish Iron Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,
GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,
165 GREENWICH STREET.

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Boats



SOLID SPOUT MINERS' LAMP.



WOLF'S Benzine Safety Lamp

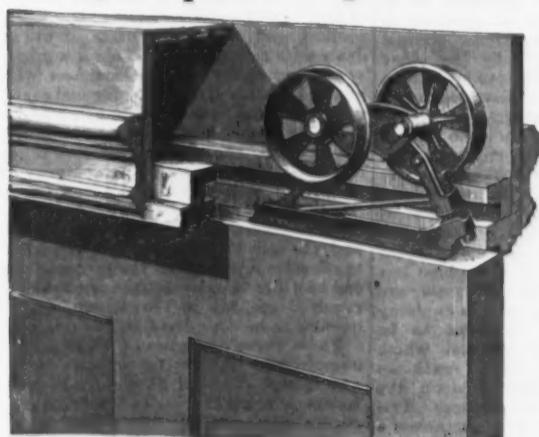
FOR
MINES, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, SHIPS, &c.

OFFICIALLY PRONOUNCED SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

1. Absolutely SAFE.
2. Burning costs about ONE-HALF lighting power needed for kerosene.
3. Cannot be opened by the miner.
4. Can be lighted in mines without DANGER.

SOLE AGENT, E. J. SCHMITZ,
202 East 76th Street, New York.

Barry's Patent Parlor Door Hanger.



The only Hanger made that
will not bind on an
uneven track.

Send for Circular and Prices

to

SYRACUSE BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.,

OR

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,

105 CHAMBERS STREET,

New York Agents

ESTABLISHED 1887.



L. & I. J. WHITE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EDGE TOOLS & MACHINE KNIVES

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.

FULL LINE CHISELS.

810, 812 & 814 EXCHANGE ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y. AMOS ALLER, 109 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS,
107 Hope Street
GLASGOW.

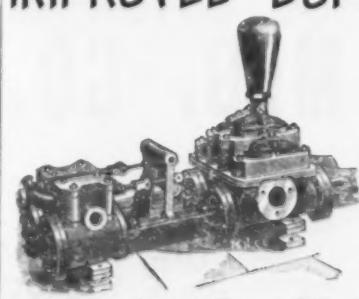
BOSTON, 50 Oliver Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 32 N. 5th Street.
LONDON, 114 Newgate St.
CHICAGO, 64 S. Canal Street.
Send to Nearest Office for Circular.

IMPROVED DUPLEX STEAM PUMP, FOR BOILER FEEDING OR PRESSURE.

Arranged for Pumping Hot or Cold Water, &c.
Low in Price and Durable.

In making comparison with other Pumps it should be remembered that the Duplex Pump, being in fact two double-acting steam pumps working side by side, has double the capacity per minute of any single cylinder steam pump of the same diameter of plunger, and that a single cylinder pump must have a plunger or water Duplex Pump in the area of one of the plungers of the Duplex Pumps in order to equal it in capacity.

These pumps are substantially constructed, having all working parts made extra strong and of lasting material. All parts, being interchangeable, can be easily removed and duplicated in case of accidental breakage or unusual wear. Low in price. Send for Catalogue.



ESTABLISHED 1855

AWKOFF & SON

WATER PIPE
WOOD-WATER PIPE
CHAIN-PUMP-TUBING

101 to 111 EAST CHEMUNG PLACE
• ELMIRA, N.Y.

N. Y. MALLETS & HANDLE WORKS

Manufacturers of
Cutter's, Carpenter's, Stone
Cutters', Tin, Copper &
Boiler Makers'

MALLETS,
Hawking Boxes, Hawking
and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles,
Sledge, Chisel and Ham-
mer Handles.

ALSO
Cotton & Bale Hooks
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a
new combination of
Hooks.
456 E. Houston Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS,
South Hanover, Mass.

TACKS.
F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN STREET,
New York.

P. W. Gallaudet
& Co.,

COR. BROADWAY AND WALL ST., NEW YORK.
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.
Stocks and Bonds bought for cash or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.

MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.
THE BOLTON STEEL CO.,
CANTON, OHIO,
MANUFACTURERS OF BEST REFINED

TOOL STEEL
And Other Fine Grades of
CAST STEEL.
PHENIX CHEMICAL WORKS.

OIL OF VITRIOL,
Acetic, Muriatic and Nitric Acids,
Aqua Fortis, &c.

GRIDLEY & CO., Agents,
87 Maiden Lane, New York.

PATENTS. PROMPT WORK.
U. S. and Foreign Patents
procured. Trade Marks
and Labels registered. 15 years' experience
as Patent Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent
causes litigated. Expert searches and opinions
as to scope, validity and infringement of patents. Send
models or sketches of invention for examination
without payment. See my new book on patent
laws, citing recent court decisions. Mention this paper.
E. B. STOCKING, Atty., opp. Patent Office,
Washington, D. C.

KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,
17th and VENANGO STS., PHILA.
J. BILLERBECK,
Manufacturer of
IRON AND BRASS
Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.
WRITE FOR DISCOUNT.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.
WAREHOUSE: 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
LARGEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES OF
VULCANIZED RUBBER IN EVERY FORM ADAPTED
TO MECHANICAL PURPOSES
MACHINE BELTING
WITH SMOOTH METALLIC RUBBER SURFACE.
BELTS MADE IN THE WORLD FOR THE LARGEST
PAL ELEVATORS AT CHICAGO, BUFFALO AND
NEW YORK.
STEAM AND WATER HOSE.
RUBBER TEST HOSE.
COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS
ANTISEPTIC, FOR THE USE OF STEAM, SEAMLESS
ENGINES, FORCE PUMPS, MILLS, FACTORIES, STEAM
ERS AND BREWERS.
CAR SPRINGS OF A SUPERIOR
QUALITY
Original Solid Vulcanite Emery Wheels.
PATENT ELASTIC RUBBER BACK SQUARE PACKING.
BEST IN THE WORLD.
FOR PACKING THE PISTON RODS AND VALVE STEMS OF STEAM ENGINES AND PUMPS.
RUBBER MAT
CORRUGATED
RUBBER MATS AND MATTING.
FOR HALLS, FLOORING, STONE & IRON STAIRWAYS, ETC.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, TREASURER.

The Cameron STEAM PUMP

IS THE
Standard of Excellence
AT HOME and ABROAD.

THE
A. S. CAMERON
Steam Pump Works,
600 of East 23d St., New York.

H. A. ROGERS,
No. 19 John St.,
NEW YORK,
RAILWAY AND MACHINISTS'
SUPPLIES.
Everything in the line. Write for what you
want. Sole agent in the U. S. for J. Moncrieff's
SCOTCH GAUGE GLASSES.
SOLE AGENTS FOR TANITE EMERY WHEELS.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.
The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods passed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

VARIETY IRON WORKS.
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY,
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA.
BRANCH OFFICES,
PHILADELPHIA, 413 Commerce St.
NEW YORK, 104 Chambers St.
CHICAGO, 89 Lake St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 109 California St.

ALFRED C. REX & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hardware Specialties
AND
Novelties in Iron, Brass
and Bronze.
Special attention paid to Electro-
plating in all its branches.

KNISELY & MILLER, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF

CORRUGATED IRON

Painted
or
Galvanized,

THREE SIZES OF CORRUGATION.

We carry at all times a large stock from which we can fill orders promptly. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

CHARLES BURGESS,
MANUFACTURER OF HAMMERED

SPECIAL CRUCIBLE STEELS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

We make a specialty of Self-Tempering Steel for Lathe, Planer and other Tools, and warranted equal to any imported article in the market. No common grades made. When ordering, state purpose for which steel is wanted.

TITUSVILLE, PA.

ceased, of the Tweed régime, lived hand-somely on the banks of the Ottawa. Hinckley, the cashier, is believed to be in Winnipeg, engaged in mercantile operations. Henry Legget is said to be at Port Arthur. Then there are the boodle statesmen, Charlie Dempsey, Bob De Lacy, John Keenan, the Bismarck of New York City Hall, and Billy Moloney, all staying in Montreal, where they have the best of the city affords.

English Letter.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, June 14, 1886.

THE SITUATION

has not undergone any variation of importance, but it may be said that in a general way the incipient improvement which had begun to make itself felt in several lines of trade has received a check through the political crisis which has taken place since I last wrote. The rejection of Mr. Gladstone's home rule bill was regarded as being a very probable contingency, but not as a certainty, so that the actual defeat of the measure has in a sense come as a surprise. It is pretty certain that the general election will soon take place, and, consequently, we shall have a month or six weeks of heated controversy, during which the whole country will be ablaze with political passions, and useful business will be neglected. There seems to be no help for this unfortunate state of affairs, so that we have to take the medicine and do the best we can under the circumstances. Meantime a great deal of useful legislation is hung up, simply because Mr. Gladstone preferred heroics to real utility. The railway rates bill, which was designed to check the rapacity of the railroads, will be abandoned and our English traders must struggle on as best they may under terribly real burdens, while the country is going raving mad over home rule. Then, again, it appears certain that the new tariff convention with Spain will not be confirmed by our Parliament, so that the Spanish opponents of the measure will have time to rally their forces, and our goods sent into Spain will continue to be charged duties from 20% to 45% higher than those levied on French, German or Belgian products. Other useful measures for regulating mining royalties, sanitary registration, and so on, will be similarly suspended.

So far as the iron trade is concerned the few fluctuations of the week have not been unfavorable, rather more orders having been given out in several branches of the trade. The furnace manipulation at Glasgow has given a little more strength to Scotch pigs as well as to warrants, but there is no solid bottom to the movement up to the present time, inasmuch as nobody feels sure that the blooming out will prove lasting. With the reserve stocks constantly increasing by from 3000 to 6000 tons a week, it is not reasonable to expect any marked improvement in values, seeing that the enormous surplus must and will help the market bears to keep down selling prices. In the Cleveland district I hear, once more, there is a strong sentiment in favor of an augmented restriction of the make of pig iron, but those who advocate it are waiting to see how the cat jumps at Glasgow prior to again raising the question. When that does take place I shall expect to witness another *flasco*, unless something happens to force certain firms into the proposed combination. Steel-rail matters are touched upon lower down in this report, but I may say here that some of the English concerns are beginning to repeat the breaking up of the International Association. In some cases the current quotations are said to involve a loss of 10/- per ton (I do not believe it myself, but the assertion is made), and those who feel it would like to know how it can be avoided. One prominent member of the trade thinks he has discovered a method of reuniting and reconciling the opposing factions, but I fear his optimism is wholly misplaced. I happen to know from very good authority that the Germans would not rejoin any combination unless on much stricter and better terms than before, while two of our rail concerns are also credited with the intention of "running loose" as long as they are able to do so. They, or one of them, at all events, broke away from the association in a most deliberate manner, and they could not well thus early try to effect its reconstruction.

The present week will be a blank in many parts of the country from a business point of view. Whitsunday is the greatest holiday of the whole year in Yorkshire, Lancashire and the whole of England. To day, Whit Monday, is a statutory bank holiday, and to-morrow is a sort of off day, on which nothing is done. Virtually the whole week is broken, and many of the works will stop, and do so gladly, until next Monday.

THE IRON MARKET

has again been flat and dull, and no improvement worthy the name has taken place. The blowing out of furnaces in Scotland, making the number at present in blast 84, as against 92 a week or two ago, has undoubtedly contributed to the small advance that has characterized the Glasgow warrant market within the last few days, but the conditions of trade generally do not in the least indicate a turn of the tide. On the contrary, it is probable that more furnaces will be put out of blast before long. It is significant that among the firms who have just laid idle some of their furnaces there are those who make the best and those who make lower grade brands, while at the time the quantity of iron being delivered into store is maintained at about the rate that has ruled so long. Taken altogether, it would appear that the attempts at restriction are experiments rather than the acknowledged results of necessity, and also that they are but the precursors of concerted action that will be shortly again proposed, and most likely adopted. A disposition to do something is growing among those who have the most to lose, and it is not at all unlikely that, should it be found necessary, a course tantamount to a mild coercive policy will be taken. This would not only apply to Cleveland and the West Coast, but also to Staffordshire, and even to South Wales. In short, it is now being recognized that a more or less permanent restriction to about 25% is the only panacea for the woes of an encumbered market. At Glasgow shipments, though fairly good during the week, have been below the average, while at closing warrants stood at 39/1. In Cleveland the ruling tone has been less despondent, but the cheerfulness has been due to an imaginary rather than to a real improvement. For No. 3 29/6 is still quoted. Of buyers there are many who would like to contract for long forward deliveries (some evidence that prices are near the bottom), but holders decline to sell beyond three months or thereabouts, believing that something better will soon be ruling. On the West Coast the situation remains as before, with the exception that a few furnaces have been blown out and that prices have only been nominally maintained. In Staffordshire the condition which has long prevailed still rules, with rates nominally as before. The wire and galvanized industries continue in state of extreme inactivity, and the same remark applies to the manufactured departments. Old scrap iron has been quiet, owing to the scarcity of supply. Prices are: Old double-headed iron rails, £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/6; No. 1 heavy wrought scrap, £2 @ £2. 2/6; old iron boiler tubes, £2 @ £2. 2/6; old leaf-spring steel, £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/6; old cast iron, £1. 17/6 @ £2; old flange rails, £2. 7/6, f.o.b. London or other British ports. Freight for pig iron from Glasgow to New York by ordinary steamer are a shade better this week, being again 5%. Steel continues in fair demand, but many of the works are only poorly employed. It is expected that further inquiries for armor plates will be shortly issued by the Government, which will be welcomed by makers, as the work now in hand is mostly for early delivery, and the state of the order-books is not all that would be desired. Steel sleepers are for the time being rather dull. Steel rails have been in much request, although in comparatively small lots. The price—from £3. 10/6 to £3. 12/6—both for double-headed and flanged sections is tempting enough to buyers, particularly to the English railway companies, some of whom are desirous of letting contracts for three years, which, of course, makers are not disposed to take. The order for the 10,000 tons required by the Great Northern Railway Co. has been divided between the Darlington Iron Co., Limited; Charles Cammell & Co., Limited, and Steel, Peck & Lozer, at prices ranging from £3. 17/6 to £4. 1/6, delivered either at Doncaster or Retford or in London. The North-Eastern Steel Co., Limited, have taken a contract for 10,000 tons for the Caledonian Railway, at about £3. 13/6, f.o.b.

SCOTCH PIG IRON

has been a trifle better, owing to the slightly decreased production, somewhat improved shipments and the rumors as to further restrictions of the output. Some of the special brands are alike higher in price, but there is no evidence whatever that the consumptive demand is in any way stronger. There are now 84 furnaces blowing in Scotland, as against 92 a year ago. In Connal's stores there are about 774,000 tons, compared with 598,066 tons this date last year. Shipments to date are 33,000 tons behind, while imports from Middlesbrough are 34,000 tons in arrears. Current prices:

	Deliverable alongside.	No. 1.	No. 3.
Gartsherrie, at Glasgow	43/6	41/6	
Coltess,	46/6	42/6	
Langloan,	43/6	41/6	
Summerlee,	43/6	41/6	
Calder,	46/6	40/6	
Carnbroe,	42/6	39/6	
Clyde,	42/6	39/6	
Monkland,	39/6	36/6	
Quarter,	39/6	35/6	
Govan, at Govanfield	39/6	36/6	
Shotts, at Leth	44/6	43/6	
Barrow, at Grangemouth	47/6	44/6	
Kinnel, at Boness	42/6	42/6	
Glengarnock, at Ardrossan	43/6	39/6	
Eglinton,	39/6	36/6	
Dalmeny,	41/6	37/6	

THE BOARD OF TRADE RETURNS

for May are not very cheering, as they show a decrease in the imports of £2,165,060, and in the exports of £844,000. The total value of the iron and steel exports was £1,841,689 (although the quantity was slightly higher), as against £2,007,636 in May, 1885. For the first five months of 1886 the value of the iron and steel exports was £8,788,666, as compared with £8,443,039 in the same period of 1885, and £10,426,234 in 1886.

SPELTER AND ZINC

The following extract from the *Ironmonger* (London) of June 12 may possibly be of interest to some of your readers: "It is by no means an easy matter to arrive at a clear understanding as to the position of spelter and of sheet zinc. As our readers are aware, the market for some time past has been weak, and, in view of the fact that the demand for spelter for galvanizing purposes has seriously fallen off so far this year as compared with the quantity taken by consumers during the corresponding period of last year, and that there has been a serious diminution in business experienced by some of the leading intermediaries in sheet zinc, it is perhaps hardly surprising, from an English standpoint, that values should show no strength, but rather the opposite. These two considerations are the main factors that have brought about the weakness in values, and upon these some dealers base the opinion that the market is only taking a natural course. There are others, however, who take an opposite view and think that present prices are below what the position of the metal warrants. They point out that the stocks of spelter and zinc in this country are practically nil, and that if the consumption here has fallen off it is fully equal to that of 1884, and that if the quantity in private hands and in warehouses here and on the Continent is a heavy, though an unknown, quantity, the stocks in makers' hands—including that kept on account of purchases already made—are considerably lighter than that at the same time last year. They therefore claim that the metal ought really to be in a stronger position than it at present holds, and they support their opinion by instancing the fact that the arrangement arrived at last year by the leading producers, both here and on the Continent, to confine their output to that of 1884 has sufficed, in spite of the depression in trade, to reverse the relative posi-

BUFFALO PORTABLE FORGES AND HAND BLOWERS.



Warranted Superior to any other make, and
Guaranteed to give Perfect
Satisfaction.

For sale by all the leading
Iron, Hardware and Machinery
Dealers throughout the country

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Complete Catalogue.



PENFIELD BLOCK CO.,
Lockport, N. Y.,

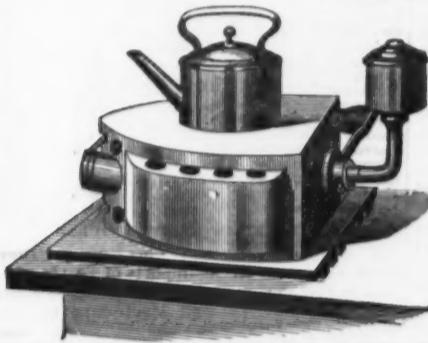
Are sole manufacturers of the
GIANT CAR PUSHER. Have
you a private switch, and, if so,
try one.



FOX SAD-IRON CO.,

78 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

Awarded the only *Gold Medal* at the *New Orleans Exposition* over all
Sad Iron competitors.



Our Iron does away with Hot
Kitchens.

Being reversible, one Iron does the work
of an entire set (one side heats while the
other is in use). It combines first-class
Fluter and Polisher, also makes the best
little Cooking Stove for a sick-room, &c.,
ever invented. Can be used with either
Gas or Alcohol. Very simple and abso-
lutely safe in handling.

HERO FRUIT JAR COMPANY,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Chace's Machine, Sewing Machine, Paragon, Engineers', Dri-
ping and Bicycle

OILERS,

Oiler Spouts, Sprinkler Heads, Engineers' Sets, Can, Coffee and Bottle,
Flask and *Shipping Case* Screws, and all other Regular and
Special Goods in *Spun or Stamped Ware*.

All kinds of SHEET METAL GOODS made to order.

We have the largest and best facilities for furnishing
the best quality of work and promptly.

Correspondence solicited. Write for Catalogue.

Office and Factories: GAUL and ADAMS STS., PHILADELPHIA.

Standard Tool Company,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

STRAIGHT LIP INCREASE
Twist Drills

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Sockets, Chucks, Screw
Driver Bits,
Special Drills
to Order.

HAND,
SHELL
and TAPER

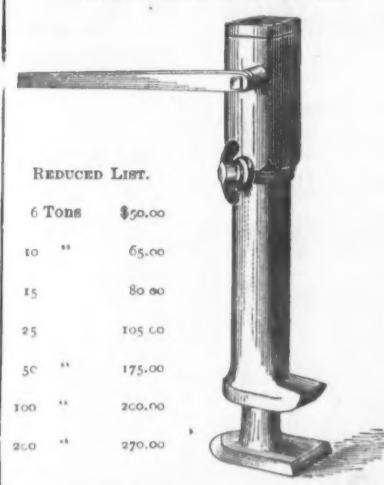
REAMERS.

Twist Drill Grinding Machinery.

Send for Catalogue. Send Drawings and Specifications.

Factory, CLEVELAND, OHIO. New York Office: 98 CHAMBERS ST.

TANGYE'S PATENT
Hydraulic Lifting Jacks.
Cheapest Jack in the Market.



Send for list of other sizes and discounts. Makers
of Hydraulic Punching Bears, Girder Testers, Rail
Binders, &c.

McCoy & Sanders,
26 Warren Street, N. Y.

ALFRED F. BRAINERD,
Analytical Chemist & Mining Engineer,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

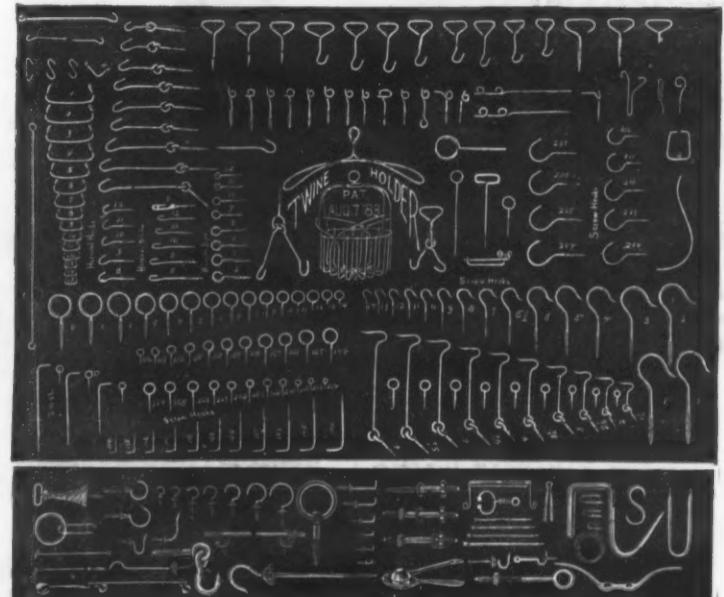


THE WIRE GOODS CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

All kinds of Bright and Brass

Wire Goods, Steel Wire Nails and Small Hardware.

Wires Cut, Bent, Headed, Pointed, Threaded and made to any desired shapes. Hand Rail Screws,
Cup Hooks, Cavy Wardrobe Hooks, Towel Racks and Splasher Holders, Wire Clothes
Lines, Staples, Belt Hooks. Special articles made to order.



SOLID

STEEL

BLADES.



Adjustable

HANDLES.

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.,

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

Pat. Sept. 8, 1885.

VIRGINIA NAIL AND IRON WORKS COMPANY, LYNCHBURGH, VIRGINIA.

NAILS and Bar Iron of Superior Finish, made exclusively from Pig Iron.



Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
M. I. Hanging Lamps.

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

WM. MANN, JR.,

& CO.,

LEWISTOWN, PA.,

Manufacturers of

RED WARRIOR

AXES,

BROAD AXES,

Adzes,

Broad Hatchets,

Spanish Axes

and Tools.

OHIO CLIP WORKS,
Westerville, Ohio.

Sole Manufacturers of the

"BAKER" CLIP,

For Singletrees, Heavy Axes etc. "Baker" Lap
Links & Bars! Oval Leg Stands, Ferrules and Heavy
Neck Yoke Irons, etc. Best Goods Made, Ans for them
where you buy your Hardware, or send for Prices &c.

The T. H. Bullock

BELLOWS

The Best for the
Money.

Cleveland, Ohio. FORGES

MERIDEN MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of a Full Line of the Latest Improved

Patent Adjustable Iron Planes.

THE BEST NOW IN THE MARKET.

Send for Full Descriptive Catalogue.

New York Office, 37 Barclay St. Boston Office, 147 Franklin St.



Manufacturers.

Wood Engraving,
Electrotyping
and Printing.

Publisher of The Manufacturers' Exchange.

A. MUGFORD, Hartford, Conn.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING

A book of 100 pages. The
best book for an advertiser
to consult, he experienced or otherwise. It con-
tains lists of newspapers
in the United States, the cost
of advertising. The adver-
tiser who wants to spend one dollar finds in it the in-
one hundred dollars in advertising a scheme
designed which will meet his every requirement,
or can be made to do so by slight changes easily ar-
rived at by correspondence. One hundred and fifty
three editions have been issued. Sent postpaid to
any address. Price, \$1.00. ROWELL & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU, 10
Spruce St. (Printing House Sq.), New York.

HUSSEY, BINNS & CO., LIMITED, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Make a specialty of
Railroad, Contractors' and Miners'



Also a full line of
SHOVELS, SPADES and SCOOPS
for the

HARDWARE TRADE.

COMMON SENSE POST HOLE DIGGERS,
COLD CHISELS, PUNCHES.

WOOD,
COAL
and
STONE

WEDGES.

Prices quoted on application.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Direct Representatives,
97 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

Safety Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance, Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power,

ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,
SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,
POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET.

New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.

PARAGON ANTI-FRICTION DOOR HANGER.

SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

We make the broad claim that the PARAGON HANGER is the BEST device for operating sliding doors ever shown to the Trade,

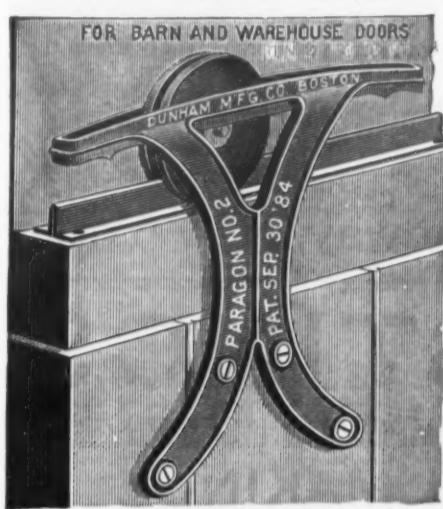
BECAUSE

It is the strongest and most durable, made in one solid piece from air-furnace refined malleable iron (no bolts or rivets to wear and work loose), is the easiest operated, impossible to derail and never requires lubricating, and is by far the handsomest and finest finished Hanger in the market. Using the only polished steel Tee-Rail ever invented. Are made in three sizes (4 to 24 ft. run) for Barn and Warehouse use. No. 4 Parlor Hanger, pat. fiber wheel, absolutely noiseless, cannot wear out. Nos. 5 and 5½ for elevator and small house doors, and No. 6 Car Door Hanger now adopted by the leading railroads in the United States.

The Dunham Mfg. Co.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
BOSTON, MASS.

LOUDERBACK, GILBERT & CO., 33 Chambers St., New York.
NEWLIN, KNIGHT & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
EMERY, WATERHOUSE & CO., Portland, Me.

GEN'L AG'TS.,



MANUFACTURERS OF AND
DEALERS IN ALL
KINDS OF

FOUNDRY-FACINGS

PLUMBAGO OR BLACK
LEAD

For All Purposes.
ALSO SHIPPERS OF THE CELEBRATED
CINCINNATI MOLDING SANDS

For Stove Plate, Heavy and Light Machinery, Agricultural and
Brass Work.

Agents for MONK'S CELEBRATED MOLDERS' TOOLS.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

EAGLE

THE LARGEST FACING MILLS
IN THE WORLD.
Capacity, 650 Barrels
Per Day.

FOUNDRY-SUPPLIES

MILLS HEAVY MACHINERY
AND FINE
STOVE PLATE FACINGS

A Specialty.

S. OBERMAYER FOUNDRY SUPPLY MFG. CO.,
CINCINNATI. - - OHIO.

Mount Carmel Ox Shoes,

WITH STEEL TOE CALKS.

The Best and Cheapest Shoes Made.

Warranted to Outwear Any Other Shoe.

Six Sizes Each. Blunt and Sharp Calk.



Malleable Iron and Brass Castings.

Send for Price Lists.
WOODRUFF, MILLER & CO., Mfrs., Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

THE AETNA POWDER CO.
The Strongest and Safest.

DYNAMITE
FOR ALL KINDS OF BLASTING
CAPS, FUSE
AND ALL
BLASTING SUPPLIES.

Write for Illustrated Pamphlet. Mailed free.
Agents wanted.

AETNA POWDER CO.,
98 Lake St., Chicago.

Bright Metal Cages, in Brass, Bronze and Silver Plate.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS JUST OUT.

We also Manufacture Brass and Bronze Show Stands for Fancy Goods. Catalogues Mailed Free.

tions of supply and demand. Again, they claim that the outlook has improved materially in consequence of a recent agreement between all the Silesian and other Continental producers to restrict their output another 5%. While thus presenting the two views entertained, we would remark that in spelter, as in tin and copper, the latter especially, there are certain factors which exercise a considerable influence on the market, and until they can be fairly weighed it is impossible to form a definite and reliable opinion on the actual situation. It may be that the decline has been brought about by a falling off in the demand, or it may be that the appointment of agents in London by some of the leading producers has so distributed the business that individual firms of standing have only lost where the new men have gained, and that the mere increase in the competition for orders has directly tended to weaken the market. At the moment the market in London is dull, with ordinary brands obtainable at £13. 15/ @ £14, and specials at £14 @ £14. 2/ 6."

THE HARDWARE TRADES

In London the fine weather experienced during last week sufficed to bring about a little more life in respect of the demand for domestic requisites, &c., for summer, but, generally speaking, the home trade is pretty much the same as it was a week ago. Taken in the aggregate, the business done by the leading retail houses in the metropolis is probably, as regards bulk, at least about up to the average of last year. The export market shows no change, and as a rule actual orders are quite out of proportion to the inquiries about. The Cape trade has shown a little more life, but the Australian markets are at the best only steady. Builders' ironmongers report matters as rather quiet, and, in fact, it would appear that for some reason or other building operations in London and provinces as well are not being conducted even with the life shown during the last half of last year. That this is so is evident from the limited demand for sheet zinc. At Birmingham business on home account continues very sluggish, and even the Whitsuntide holidays have not given much stimulus to the lighter furnishing and traveling goods. In the shipping department there is an improving inquiry for miscellaneous hardware for India, Canada, the United States, France, Brazil and the West Indies. Machinists and engineers still complain of the serious decline in the foreign and colonial demand, more particularly for steam engines, which is by no means counterbalanced by the larger orders from the United States, Brazil and Canada. Mining tools are in request both for the Cape and Australia, in connection probably with the new gold discoveries, and Egypt is just now a large and active market for constructive ironwork, irrigating machinery and furnishing hardware. There is a fairly steady demand for iron for Australia, India and South America. At Sheffield, in some of the light branches, there has been somewhat more briskness in the country trade. Orders for spring cutlery, razors and electro-ware have been more extensively booked by travelers, and other orders have assumed somewhat larger proportions. There is not, however, any corresponding activity in the metropolitan trade. The best aspect of local trade is in the foreign and colonial department, which, bad as it is in comparison with the business of two or three years back, is not wholly without encouraging features. Excellent orders for steel and cutlery continue to reach us from the United States, and as in each case quality is a *sine qua non* they are orders of the type which manufacturers most desire to have. The continental business gives but little encouragement, but imports from India are described as somewhat larger and more numerous, more particularly in spring knives and tools. Colonial lines show a tendency to grow again, but orders of size are scarce.

TIN PLATES.

In London the market is unchanged. In Liverpool there is a steady, though quiet, business still doing in tin plates. During no period in the history of the trade has such a thing been known before, as it was usual for plates to advance whenever tin advances, as it does now. However, the present stagnation in prices cannot very well be altered until the supply is brought a little more within bounds and somewhat nearer to the actual demand. Several large inquiries have come to hand during the last few days, and these will all mean new business, as they are chiefly specialties as to sizes and substances, and cannot very well be shipped from stocks. The exports during last month have again been very large, stocks having thereby been reduced to the extent of another 50,000 boxes, which, added to the 90,000 boxes reduced in April, bring the present stocks down to about 200,000 boxes. The inquiries this week run for the most part on Bessemer steels and Siemens steel plates, both with coke finish, and for these some well-assorted specifications are to hand. There are also some good inquiries for coke tins, many of these being for the various continental markets. The demand for charcoal tin plates, both in Bessemer and Siemens steel qualities, is rather light, good and well-assorted specifications being scarcer than usual. Prices, generally speaking, may be said to be as follows: Bessemer steels, 13/6 @ 13/9 IC; Siemens steels, 14/ @ 14/3 IC; coke tins, 14/6 @ 13/9 IC; Bessemer charcoal tins, 14/6 @ 15/6 IC; Siemens charcoal, 16/ @ 17/ IC, and best charcoals, 17/6 IC. Ternes are quoted from 12/6 to 14/6 IC, in accordance with brands; coke tin wasters, 12/3 @ 12/9.

Consel Warner, at Cologne, has prepared a report on the condition of the laboring classes in Germany, in which he says that the wages of a laborer, whether he works in iron or steel manufactures, coal mines, stone quarries, on buildings or railways, ranges from 47 to 70 cents per day, and if he is a skilled laborer from 80 to 90 cents per day. Female labor is only allowed in a certain limited degree, and is only paid from 24 to 30 cents per day. Working hours are from 6 to 6 in summer and from 7 to 7 in winter. One hour is given for dinner, one-half hour for breakfast, and half an hour for coffee in the afternoon. The Government has no power to regulate or interfere with working hours, but it takes care that certain restrictions with regard to the employment of women and children are observed. Rent is \$2.85 per month on the average, or one full week's wages. Meals cost 24 cents per day. They consist principally of potatoes. They have also pens, beans, vegetables, common pork and black bread. Once in a while they have dried fish and beef, but more often horse flesh. The laboring classes are poorly clothed as a rule.

The Tensile Strength of Steel Rails.

The *Railroad Gazette*, in an article on the tensile strength of steel rails, quotes the following series of tests made by the Detroit Bridge and Iron Works for J. D. Hawks, chief engineer of the Michigan Central Railroad, on entire rail-heads, cut from rails taken from Michigan Central tracks after more or less service, simply planing off the web.

Make of rail.	Area, in.	Ultimate strength per sq. in.	Plastic limit per sq. in.	Elongat'n in 8 in. Per ct.
N. Chicago R. M. Co., 1885	3.30	94,909	50,300	6.26
N. Chicago R. M. Co., 1885	3.32	38,400	61,600	...
Cammell Sheffield toughened steel, 1881	2.70	81,000	...	2.34
Cammell Sheffield toughened steel, 1881	2.66	80,400	...	1.56
A. R. I. & S. Co., 1883	3.18	73,100	51,400	3.13
Edgar Thomson, 1883	3.35	70,900	...	2.34
Albany & R. I. & S. Co., 1883	3.30	66,000	...	2.34
Albany & R. I. & S. Co., 1872	2.55	60,500	...	2.34
John Brown, Atlan, 1873	3.39	57,200	...	2.34
Joliet, 1884	2.81	54,600	...	2.34
N. C. R. M. Co., 1875	2.40	54,200	...	2.34
Cambria I. Co., 1873	2.40	54,200	...	2.34
Joliet, 1884	3.30	53,500	...	2.34
C. I. Co., 1872	2.51	50,600	...	2.34
J. A. Griswold, 1872	2.26	45,300	...	2.34
Edgar Thomson, 1883	3.28	44,400	...	2.34
John Brown, Sheffield	2.42	43,500	...	2.34
N. C. R. M. Co.	2.78	42,000	...	2.34

The rail of the North Chicago road was tested to 90,000 pounds per square inch, and again to 78,000 pounds per square inch, without breaking, the wedges of grip giving way both times. It was not broken on the final test, but had drawn down so much in the grip that the wedges were pulling through and resistance was diminishing. The *Railroad Gazette* adds: "These tests were for rails which were in some cases practically new, but in others had seen a dozen or more years of service, and in all cases they included the entire head of the rail, without other work being done on it than to plane off the web. The wear is rudely indicated by the area of the section, and great allowance should plainly be made for the effect of years of service on the molecular condition of the metal. But after making all allowances the contrast is striking. It will be seen that only in four or five cases was there enough elongation to be worth determining. The record shows, as appears also from a box of the broken specimens in this office, that for the most part they broke short off like a piece of cast iron, except for the higher strain. This does not by any means necessarily imply that the rails are bad, as it would if they were eyebars; on the contrary, we know that some of them which are far down on the lists were very good indeed, while others which are well up in it were passably bad. What it shows is the futility of the method. The true moral of the tests is indicated by what Mr. Hawks says in his accompanying note: 'The more I see of our poor steel rails, the more I am convinced that the tests are too much like those for wire rope or cable, and that tests suitable for wire rope are not suitable for steel rails.'

The Recent British Gun Explosion.

After all the stir that has been made about the recent gun explosion on board the British war ship Collingwood, it seems as though little would be done to bring about the needed change in English gun designs. Concerning the subject we find in a late issue of *Nature* (London) the following, which requires no comment: "The failure of the Collingwood's gun raised hopes in the minds of many that at last a proper inquiry into the question would be held; but it has been referred back to the same committee, associated with the same civilians (except Mr. Leese, who is dead), who recommended that the gun should remain unaltered, but that the charge of 205 pounds of cocoa powder should not be exceed. They therefore are to sit in judgment on themselves, and, if they relied on the same data when recommending certain additional strength should be given to other guns as they did when merely limiting the charge of the 12-inch, what reason is there for supposing that the results with other guns will differ from this one except in loss of life and damage done?" Another English paper remarks: "The explosion of the 43 ton gun has led to the appointment of a committee of inquiry, in which the name of Mr. Anderson is conspicuous by its absence, although surely no greater authority on the points at issue exists. A year ago, in his important lectures at the Society of Arts, he drew attention to the want of relation between the sections and pressures, and predicted disasters."

The agitation for standard specifications for bridge materials has only just begun in this country. In Germany a committee of the two leading engineering societies, and of the association of German ironmasters has recently published its specifications, after having labored since 1881.

Under date of April 27th, 1886, a patent for a wire nail machine has been granted to Clinton Lovell, of Boston, who has assigned it to the Albert Nail Co., of New York. He has also patented a die for wire-nail machines.

It is reported that a syndicate of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania capitalists is about to purchase the Valentine iron-ore property in the Kittany Valley, near Bellefonte, Centre County, Pa. A new furnace plant is talked of.

EALY'S
PUBLISHED BY
"THE JOHN W. EALY COMPANY,"
Special Mercantile Agency.
"BLUE BOOK."

THE SEVENTEENTH VOLUME OF OUR REFERENCE BOOK OF CREDITS has just been issued for JULY, 1886, carefully revised and corrected up to date, and contains the names, capital and credit ratings of over 350,000 manufacturers and dealers in Hardware, Iron, Metals, Machinery, Agricultural Implements; Machinists, Engine and Boiler Makers; Plumbers, Steam and Gas Fitters; Blacksmiths, Wagon and Carriage Makers; Brass, Iron and Metal Workers; Foundries, Cutlery, Guns, Stoves, &c., in the United States and Canada. The "Blue Book" is especially adapted to the above-mentioned lines of trade, and is indispensable to manufacturers and jobbers in this particular branch of business.

The official records of this Agency have been very carefully revised up to date by over 40,000 special local correspondents, merchants in the trade and a large staff of experienced traveling reporters, at an expenditure of many thousands of dollars.

The "Blue Book" has been before the Trade for the past ten years, has been constantly enlarged and improved, and we refer to any prominent house in the United States as to value of our "Blue Book" and our unrivaled special "Tracer" reports.

A sample copy of this book will be sent for inspection, *free of charge*, to any responsible jobbing house in America.
Terms of subscription made known on application to either of our offices.

79 Dearborn St., Chicago.

278 & 280 Broadway, New York.

GRAY IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND FINISH.

LIGHT IRON CASTINGS

WARRANTED SOFT, SOUND AND SMOOTH.

True to Pattern and of Requisite Strength. Carefully Inspected, Cleaned, and Tumbled Bright when Practicable.

Freight Paid to Principal Points in New England and New York.

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO., 93 Liberty Street, - SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



Cider and Wine Mills,

Berry Presses and Press Screws.

THE NEW YORK PLOW CO., Mfrs.,
57 Beekman St., New York City.

Send for Prices.



FINE BRASS AND COMPOSITION CASTINGS,
PATTERN MAKING,
Drilling, &c., Polishing, Plating AND Japanning.

HARDWARE AND SMALL MACHINES MADE BY CONTRACT.

Machinery Castings, &c.

Low Prices on Large Contracts. Correspondence Solicited.

THE

"LITTLE GIANT ICE GRIP."

A TOOL FOR HANDLING ICE.



taking the place of the old-style tongs, performing the work much more satisfactorily. Manufactured from the best quality of steel, hand forged, with an enamel finish handle; are very simple in construction, and are made in the best manner. The tool is one-third larger in size than represented by cut, and will handle readily from 50 to 75 lbs. of ice.

For Price List and Terms address

LITTLE GIANT ICE GRIP CO.,
531 Commerce Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE NEW YORK SUPPLY CO., LIMITED,



RAILWAY, MACHINISTS', ENGINEERS', MILL AND MINERS' SUPPLIES,
50-52 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Exclusive New York Agents for The Lowell Wrench Co.

They are sold retail at 50 cents each.

WOODWARD & ROGERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF

SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES

For Dies, &c.

Capacity, 12 inch x 6 inch.

HARTFORD, - - CONN.

Tapping Machines, Special Machinery and Tools.

ALSO IMPORTED

RING FOR PRICE LIST.

Send for Price List.

<p

(Concluded from page 1)

stop V it is turned to an upright position, and is therefore in the proper position to be driven by the rollers into the pass i without turning or further manipulation. The rail-bloom after going through the pass i runs out on the table N, and then its rear end is raised by means of a lever hook or otherwise to the pass k, through which it is driven. As its latter end leaves the pass k it falls to the table M, but in its descent it encounters an inclined guide, shown in Fig. 3, which shunts it sidewise, so that it falls on the table directly in front of the pass l. The feed rollers turning in the direction of the rolls then carry the bloom directly into that pass.

If desired a similar guideway may be arranged between the passes m and n. The bloom having gone through pass n and run out on the table N, the rollers of the latter are stopped by throwing the center friction-wheel out of contact with the wheels. At the rear end of the table N is a track, W, which extends also over the rear feed table of the finishing rolls C. Mounted on this track is a carriage or pusher which is operated by a chain or rope. The rope is mounted on sheaves placed at the end of the track, and is actuated by a drum, Y, around which it passes one or more times. The drum is mounted on a shaft journaled in a sliding bearing, and is provided with a friction-wheel at the other end, which wheel is situated between two friction gear wheels, and is capable of being thrown into contact with either or out of contact with both. The bearing is moved by a lever, with which it is connected by a rod. By throwing the wheel in contact with one of the wheels the carrier is caused to move in one direction; and by throwing it in contact with the other the carrier is caused to move in the opposite direction. When the rail bloom leaves the pass n it is very much elongated, and its end extends past the carrier, the latter being in its retracted position, as shown in Fig. 1.

The rolls C have a feed-table, Z, on the front side, which is similar to the table M as to construction and power devices, but owing to the greater length of the rail bloom it is provided at the outer end with one or more friction rollers and intermediate platforms. The rear feeding table is merely the elongation of the transfer table or bed which carries the rail to the saws. In this table there are the friction rollers and adjacent driven rollers of the transfer table leading to the saws. The latter are driven by a shaft which is connected to the axles of the rollers by bevel gearing, and the shaft is driven by a belt leading from a suitable power-shaft. Journaled in the rear feeding table are two shafts which are driven by belts from the main rear power-shaft, and on their inner ends directly in front of the first pass of the finishing rolls C are tapered feed rollers having collars on their inner ends, to prevent the rail from being pushed clear over them. Extending from a point near the outer end of the table N to the adjacent side of the rear feeding table is a sideway or bar which aids in supporting the rail as it is transferred from the table N to the feed rollers. In transferring the rail bloom from the table N to these feed rollers, the end next to the rolls is supported and guided by the workman by means of a suspended hook lever—such as is commonly used for moving blooms in rolling mills—and the bloom is pushed over by the carrier on the track W, which is set in motion, as described, for that purpose, until it is placed on the rollers against their collars. The rollers then drive the bloom into the first pass of the rolls C. The driven rollers of the table Z return it to the rolls, which finally deliver it on the rear table, whence it is carried to the saws by rollers C.

The rolls may be provided with an inclined guide, similar to the guide on the rolls B, and for the same purpose, if desired. The pitmen H and their cranks are made of different lengths, so that when the tables D and E are in receiving positions they shall turn on their pivots and incline from the rolls A, so as to facilitate the delivery of the bloom. It is evident that one of the rising and falling tables (D and E) may be used with advantage without the other, in which case the bloom may be handled on the opposite side of the rolls in any other desired way; also that the table may be used for some kinds of work but with one driven feed roller, in which case the other rollers would not be geared thereto, but would turn by the friction of the bloom; also that the feed tables may have separate elevating devices; also the pivoted incline slideways may be used without feed tables; also that the rising and falling feed tables may be raised by the direct action of hydraulic or steam pistons and the tipping motion communicated to them therewith. The free ends of the slideways S project over the adjacent side of the table D, and in the absence of the raising mechanism, of which shaft R is the center, the slideways, arranged as shown, would rise and fall with the table D. They can therefore be used without other means than the table for raising and lowering them.

Such is substantially the construction of the present rail mill of the Edgar Thomson Works. It has made it possible to reduce the number of men required on the train to seven, and to roll a rail in 27 seconds.

Another fine iron bridge is to be built in Philadelphia at the Market street crossing of the Schuylkill River. Speaking of the cost of maintenance the *North American* says, quoting from a prominent engineer and bridge-builder: "The durability of an iron bridge depends upon the quality of the iron, the kind, and the care bestowed upon it by those who have it in charge. Nothing equals the truss for lightness, strength, successful resistance to strain and cheapness. A first-class iron bridge at Market street crossing can be kept good for 50 years at an expense not to exceed \$1600 per year. This expense would keep the structure in first-class order, covering all repairs and painting annually. Attention has been directed to the Harrisburg bridge, which was built 82 years ago, and is still serviceable, because it has been strictly cared for. Upon inquiry we are informed that the cost of maintaining the iron bridge across the Schuylkill above

Market, which is subjected to an enormous strain every hour, does not exceed \$500 a year. Our information allows for rather more than three times that sum yearly for keeping the proposed structure on Market street in the best order."

Indian Castings.

In a recent communication to the British Iron and Steel Institute Mr. C. Purdon Clarke, of the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum, London, remarked:

The importation of partly-manufactured material is at present exercising considerable influence over many of the native arts of Oriental countries and India. The supply of machine-made thread has doubled the village handlooms in some districts of Madras, and gold thread from Germany has enabled the brocade weavers to compete with the imitation brocades sent from Europe. In some handicrafts, however, the supply of European material has produced a contrary effect. Iron and steel, bar and

clay not unlike plasterers' piece-molds; the third, clay molds formed on a wax model, the *cire perdue* of Europe. The first of these is well known in Europe, but the second is, I believe, now described for the first time. In preparing the mold, impressions of the various parts of the pattern are taken in clay, and these pieces when nearly dry are, after trimming, stuck neatly together, and kept in place by several layers of mud, in which some fiber is mixed. The mold when ready has but one vent, which, placed on the most convenient side, is carried up into a sort of bottle neck. If the object is small several molds are attached together, and the vents united by a single short neck of clay, to which a crucible, inclosed in an egg-shaped ball of clay, is attached. The size of this crucible depends upon the exact amount of metal required to fill the mold or molds; and thus quantity being known by experience, the founder places it inside before closing up. No provision is made for the escape of air from the mold when the metal is poured in. The mold and crucible (now in one piece) are allowed to dry; and

delicate work, each link having to pass through four others, and to bear three small knobs or rosettes. These are in two instances but ornaments; the third, however, serves as a channel for the metal to enter each ring. Then commences the most difficult part of the work, each ring having to be slightly separated, and this is effected by painting in a thin coat of fine clay until there is sufficient to form a partition. Other coats of clay are added until a thickness of about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch is attained, when groove is cut round the upper side of the ring, and deepened until the row of knobs is bared. The wax is then melted out, and the mold attached to a crucible as before described. When cast, and the mold broken away, the chain comes out inflexible, being attached to a rod which runs round where the groove was cut. This is broken off and the chain is complete.

Commenting on that volume of the report of the Commission on Depression of Trade which contains the replies of the English consuls, the *British Trade Journal* says:

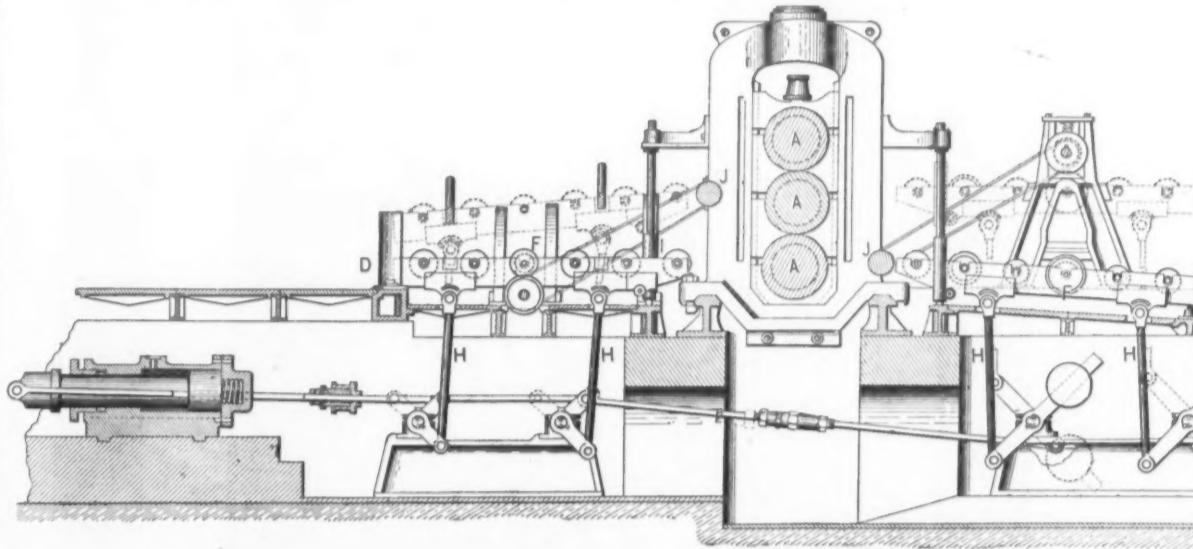


Fig. 2.—Section I, II.

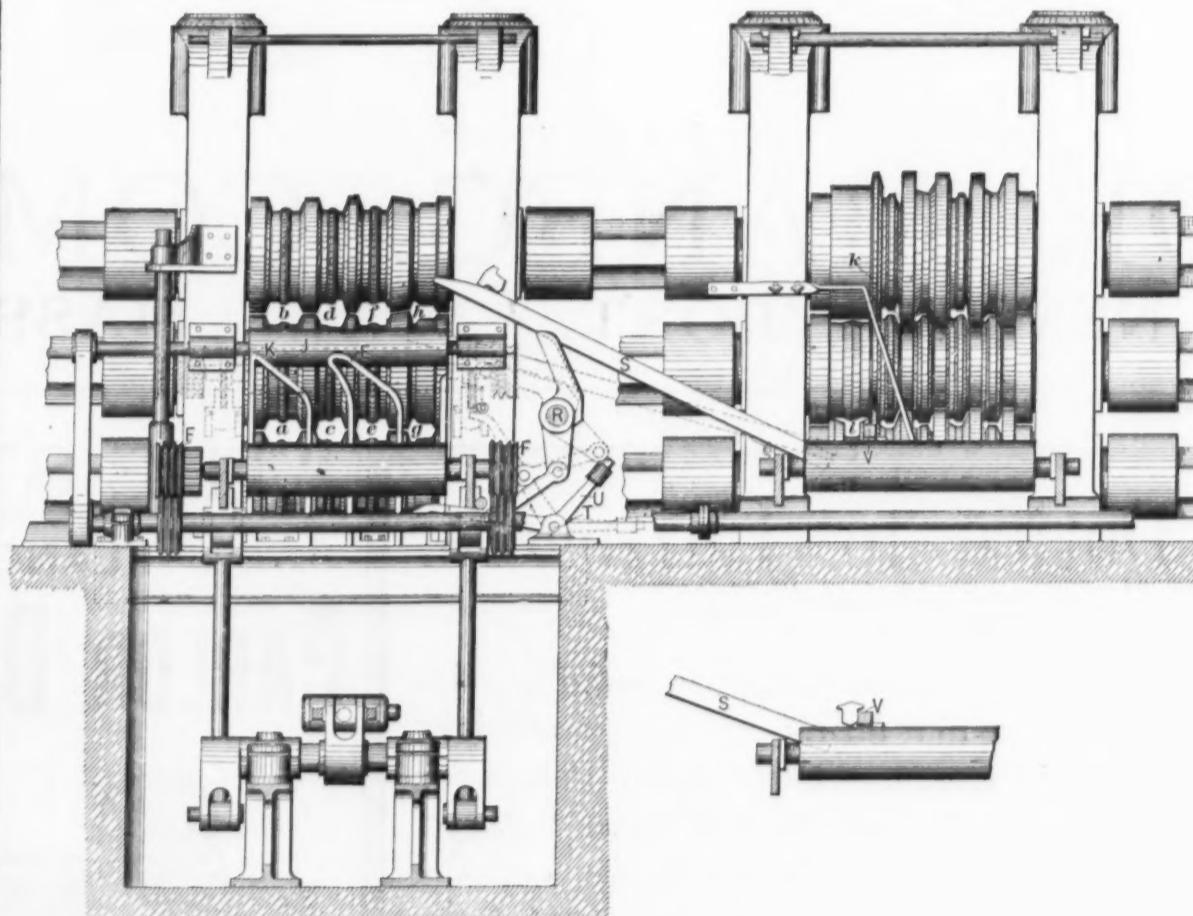


Fig. 3.—Section III, IV.

THE EDGAR THOMSON RAIL MILL, NEAR PITTSBURGH.

rod, have displaced an ancient industry, and sheet copper and brass have robbed the founder of half his work. Formerly the only means of producing sheet metal was by hammering cast plates, an expensive method, only resorted to when thin flat coverings were required for wooden or other objects. For very large vessels, where weight was required to be kept down and strength maintained, hammered sheet was used; but generally the founder was employed, to save as much as possible the labor of forming the furnished castings which required but little beating out, trimming and brazing. In the case of a bowl, or flat jar with a narrow mouth, the founder would prepare a cast not unlike in shape and thickness that of an ordinary flower-pot saucer, from which, by constant hammering, the bulbous sides would be formed, projecting beyond the rim, which would remain of its first diameter and thickness. When finished such a vessel would be nearly double the size of the first cast, and a remarkable example of the native knowledge of the composition of bronzes and annealing processes. It is worthy of noting that the chief means of detecting modern from old Persian and Saracenic metal vessels is by examining the brazing joints, which in ancient vessels are rare. When not found, a close examination will show the vessel to be a thin casting, the ornamentation being by inlay or chasing and hammering, which, being done after the cast is made, gives the reverse side the appearance of chased sheet metal.

So far as I could ascertain, there are three methods of casting practiced in India. The first by molds in sand; the second, molds in

after several coats of clay, tempered with fiber, have also been well baked on by the sun, the furnace is prepared. This is simply a circular chamber about 2 feet 6 inches in diameter, 2 feet in height, with a perforated hearth and no chimney. Half filled with charcoal, a good heat is obtained by the use of several sheepskin bellows from beneath. When ready, as many molds as the furnace will hold are placed in it, the crucible end of each being embedded in the fire. A cover is placed over, and the fire kept up until, upon examination, the molds are found to be red hot. They are then taken, one at a time, and replaced in a reverse position, the crucibles being now above. The metal flows down into a red-hot mold, and penetrates the finest portions of the surface without suffering from air or chilling. The fire is allowed to gradually cool, and when the objects are broken out of their clay covering, the metal is soft and malleable.

The third manner of casting—that by the use of a wax pattern which is destroyed in the molding—is well known, but in one particular case the process has been carried further than would be at first believed, and of this I will now attempt a description. The object produced is an anklet, a flexible ring about 4 inches in diameter, made from an endless curb chain. Such curb-chain trinkets are common in India, and are generally made from thick silver-wire rings interlinked and soldered one by one. In this example the anklet is of bronze, and consists of a complicated chain of 43 detailed links, the whole being cast by a single operation. The first part of the process is the preparation of a pattern in wax, a

"No one can read those replies without being struck by the unanimity with which attention is called to two matters in which British traders are being outstripped by Continental and American competitors, and wherein there is necessity for greater enterprise and attention. The first of these points is the backwardness, the unwillingness, amounting almost to stupidity, of the British trader in adapting his goods and his mode of doing business to the wants and customs of the people with whom he desires to trade. The second point is the scarcity of British commercial travelers in districts where representatives of foreign houses cover the ground regularly and frequently. When Great Britain was almost without a serious competitor in the world's markets her traders could afford to adhere very closely to their own pet ways of doing business, and trust very largely to orders being sent to them, because they knew that buyers were almost compelled either to make their purchases here or go without the goods. But now that the people of other lands have entered the field, and are struggling, by no means altogether unsuccessfully, for a share of the orders that are being given out, these old-fashioned methods will not do. Buyers must be seen in their own countries, goods must be pushed, and an intimate, practical and constant knowledge of the requirements and wishes of the people must be secured. Our rivals are doing it, and if we do not we shall suffer. Indeed we are already suffering, because we do not devote sufficient attention to these matters now."

Making Enamelled Brick.

The obvious suitableness of enamelled brick for use in many places exposed to moisture, or where contaminating vapors might be present in the air, has doubtless suggested itself frequently to those who have noticed its growing introduction within a very few years past; the great superiority of such bricks to painted brickwork in kitchens, laundries, courts and cellar areaways does not admit of question, while they may also be used to advantage in many places for wainscoting in halls, as well as for ornamental fronts and trimmings. Such brick must, however, be confounded with a cheap glazed one, which has been sometimes used, only to open up like a chestnut burr after the first winter's frost. This description is, of course, cheaper than a good enamelled brick, but the materials and workmanship that are necessary to make the latter are absolute requisites if one is looking for lasting qualities. But on account of the high cost and the difficulty of making a good quality of enamelled brick, enough of these inferior glazed ones have been used to impede the more rapid introduction of the best quality, and there are now but three or four establishments in the country which make them.

It was not until after many unsuccessful experiments that good enamelled brick were produced in this country, the recipes of English and German enamellers not working well with our clays; and it is always to be borne in mind that the various proportions of the different ingredients have to be slightly changed according to the amount of oxide of iron, lime, &c., that the clay may have. In one of the enameling compounds used for a building brick the following proportions are used: Fluorspar, 150 parts; paris white, 60 parts; lime, 50 parts; oxide of tin, 50 parts; kaolin, 50 parts. These ingredients are pulverized and triturated to an impalpable powder, reducing the whole to a homogeneous mass, which is calcined in a crucible. After cooling it is again reduced to a powder, water added, and the whole triturated to form an enameling compound of about the consistency of cream, in which is to be dipped that portion of the brick to be enamelled, the latter to be then subjected to a sufficient temperature to fuse the enamel on the surface, this being done in seggars, or fire-clay cases holding four or five bricks each. The enamel is usually applied only to the one face or head which will be exposed after laying in the wall, except with those intended to be used for corners and reveals or windows and door jambs, which have one face and head treated, and are termed "rights" and "lefts" when so molded that they cannot be used for any corner. A black surface is made by adding to the above ingredients black oxide of cobalt, black oxide of manganese, and umber, previous to pulverizing and calcining; blue, by adding black oxide of cobalt; green, by adding suboxide of copper; red, by adding suboxide of copper and red oxide of iron; and almost any desired shade or tint may be given by the use of varying proportions of different ingredients.

These enameling compounds may be used on the surface of ordinary red front brick, but pressed brick are better, that the surface may be as smooth as possible, while they should be free from sand, or the enamel will not adhere. The amount of capital and the plant necessary to engage in a moderate way in the business of enameling brick, as given by a contributor to the *Clay Worker* recently, are as follows: "In the first place, it is necessary to have a kiln adapted to this work. It is better to have a muffle kiln, but in the absence of this a kiln can be erected with a capacity of from 6000 to 10,000 brick for about \$600 to \$800. Then come next in order the seggars; these are made to hold five bricks each. They are made of fire-clay, uniform in size, and burned hard, costing at the factory 16 cents each. Next we have the mill or pulverizer to grind the enamel in. This will not exceed \$20. Indeed, any one can make a first-class one that will not exceed half that amount, and be equally as good. Next in order we have the tubs, buckets and cups. These will cost for an establishment of this capacity about \$50. Here we have an establishment all complete, except the building and enameler to do the work, for less than \$2500. With a kiln of this capacity and the assistance of man who understands burning, an enameler and two boys can produce on an average 40,000 enamelled brick per month."

The cost of enameling as figured by this writer is as low as \$12 to \$15 per 1000, which certainly leaves a large margin for profit at to day's prices, but this is counting on the work being that of a good enameler, and such men are said to be very scarce.

A new building material called "asbestine" is to be put on the British market, for which remarkable fire-resisting qualities are claimed, as well as superior hardness and adhesiveness and applicability at all temperatures. It is proposed to make it a substitute for plaster as at present mixed, because it requires no hair, and it is represented not to crack under the influence of fire, as ordinary plaster does, and will therefore prove a check to the spread of flames. Another advantage claimed is in dispensing with wooden laths, as the new material will be applied to thin sheets of corrugated iron, which alone will afford considerable protection. Asbestine is also represented to be of superior value for purposes where cement and mortar are ordinarily used.

It is officially stated that although M. Rousseau, who visited the Isthmus of Panama in the interest of the French Government, admits that the possibility of the success of the canal is dependent upon contingencies of a serious nature, the Technical Commission has expressed the conviction that the obstacles to the construction of the canal can be overcome. The Panama Canal Co. will probably issue a loan of 600,000,000 francs to complete the canal and avoid a further loan.

The Odessa Journal states that Herr Krupp is preparing to establish a foundry for the manufacture of cannon at Nikolai, the Russian naval station at the junction of the Ingul and Bug rivers,

THE VICTOR BARN DOOR HANGER.

Has no Flanged Wheel to Break.

The Wheel runs on the Base of the Rail, and Cannot be Cramped.

Hangers and Rail pack very snug.

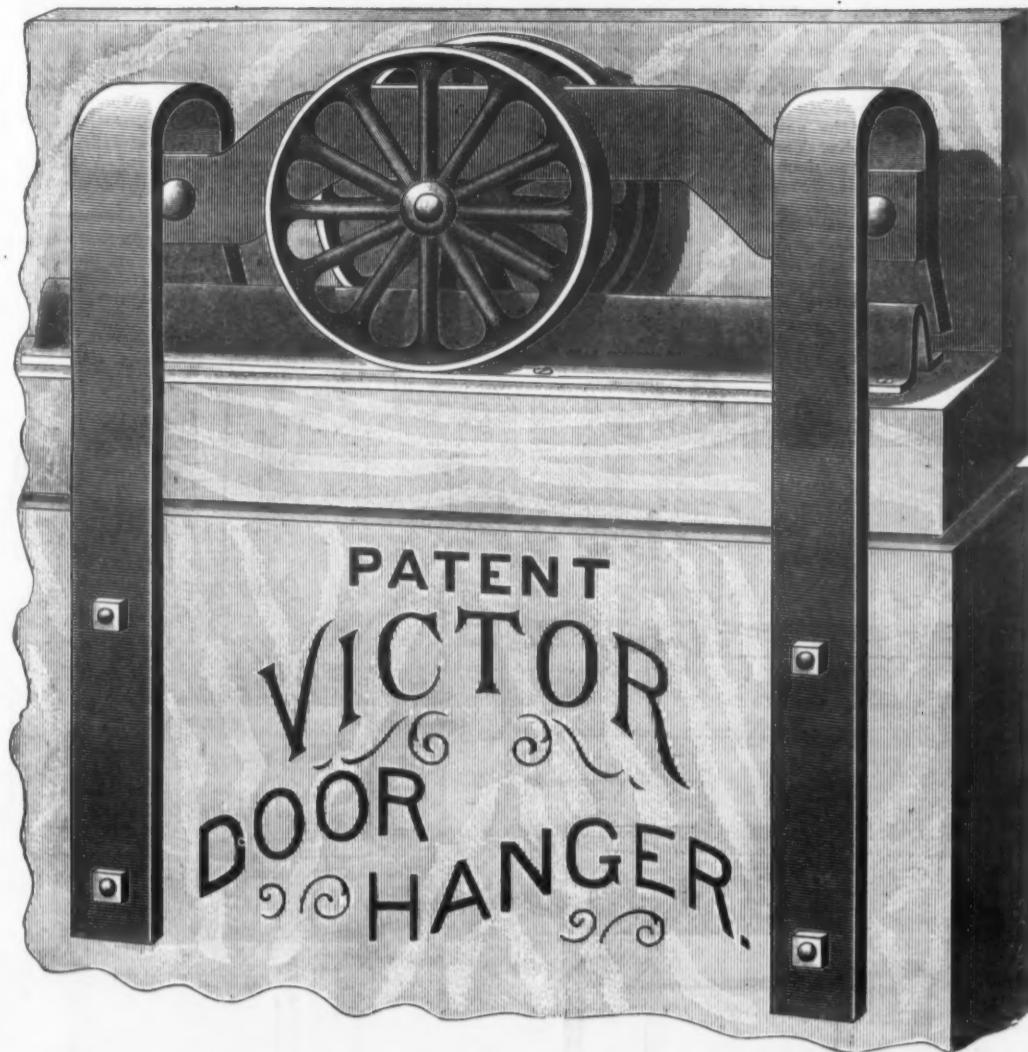
Are thoroughly made. Nicely Japanned. Low in Price.

Sizes adapted to doors 3 to 16 feet wide, of any weight.

Occupies least possible space over door.

The Security Lip prevents derailment, clears chaff, ice or snow from the rail.

Anti-Friction. Requires No Oil.



The above cut represents one-half set Victor Door Hangers attached for use.

STRONG.
SECURE.
SILENT.
SIMPLE.

Hangers and Rail made of Wrought Metal.

Printed matter and Models furnished to our Customers.

Easily Applied.
Best Construction.
Bound to Lead.

Try a sample lot and be convinced.

We solicit investigation and correspondence from the trade.

VICTOR MANFG. COMPANY,
NEWBURYPORT, - - - MASS.

Warning Notice to Infringers.

We have at great trouble and expense exposed the infringers on our goods, in order that no innocent persons might become parties to the infringement. The Covert Patent for Rope Clamps, bearing date September 17, 1878, No. 208,157, having been sustained by the United States courts, and the Garfield Mfg. Co., of Chicago, Ill., the manufacturers of the goods which were declared by said courts to infringe said patent, having made an assignment for the benefit of their creditors, by which we are prevented from collecting from them any damages which may be awarded in any suit brought against the company upon said patent.

We hereby give all persons interested notice that we shall collect from all purchasers of the goods made and sold by the said Garfield Manufacturing Company which were held to infringe said patent the profit such purchasers have made, and all damages we have suffered by reason of such unlawful manufacture and sale,

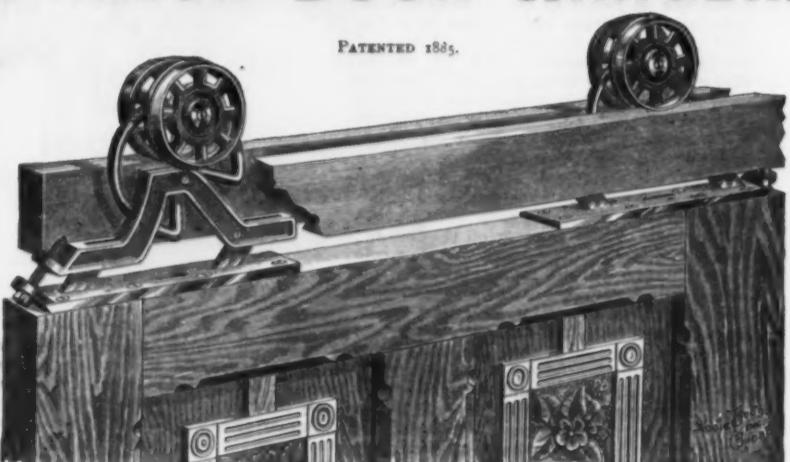
This Warning Notice

is extended to ALL manufacturers, purchasers and dealers of any goods that infringe our patents, as all will be held to a strict accountability.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

"THE STANDARD" FLANCED-WHEEL PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

PATENTED 1885.



All Malleable Iron and Steel. No Grey Iron Castings to break.

The Old Hatfield Anti-Friction principle reproduced in a new and improved form.

DROP-FORGED STEEL RINGS.

Perfectly true, with Run for a Six-Foot Door.

Guaranteed to carry Doors Weighing 600 lbs.

No Cutting or Mortising the Door. Can be applied in less time and with less labor than any other Hanger.

RETAIL TRADE SUPPLIED BY

W. M. BLAIR & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
BIGELOW & DOWSE, BOSTON, MASS.
MORRIS & KENDALL, BALTIMORE, MD.
JANNEY, SEMPLE & CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
FAIRWELL, OREMUS & JACKSON, ST. PAUL, MINN.
SICKLES, PRESTON & CO., DAVENPORT, IOWA.
L. H. DRAKE, BURLINGTON, IOWA.
C. E. ARMSTRONG & CO., CLINTON, IOWA.
J. D. SEEBERGER, DES MOINES, IOWA.
C. A. CUNNINGHAM, 47 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
STOLBERG, CLAPP & BRIGGS, TOLEDO, OHIO.
T. B. RATL & CO., DETROIT, MICH.
PEATTY BROS., SIOUX CITY, IOWA.
LUE, FRIED & CO., OMAHA, NEB.
HECTOR, WILHELM & CO., OMAHA, NEB.
SHULTE & HOSHIA, ST. JOSEPH, MO.
C. A. ROBERTS & CO., DENVER, CO.
MCINTOSH, GOOD & HUNTINGTON, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
CLEMENS VONBOUT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.
POSTER, SMITH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
MORLEY BROS., EAST SAGINAW, MICH.
CLARK A. STRELINGER & CO., DETROIT, MICH.
J. L. WAYNE, JR., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

MECHANICAL.

Testing Dynamo Machines.

It is very easy to determine the electrical efficiency of a dynamo. We have only to ascertain what is the electrical energy given out and what is the electrical energy developed in the armature, and to take the ratio between the two. All this is extremely easy, and requires no other apparatus than a Wheatstone bridge to measure the resistance of the different parts of the dynamo, and the usual current and potential indicators. The resistances once ascertained the other measurements can be taken without in any way interfering with the working of the dynamo; and it is therefore but natural that the makers of these machines often make use of the term "electrical efficiency." But to the practical engineer the term has no meaning. He wants to know how much power he must provide to produce a given electrical output, inclusive of all losses, and he can only ascertain the power beforehand if he knows the actual commercial efficiency of the dynamo he is going to employ. The usual way of measuring the commercial efficiency of a dynamo machine is by employing some kind of transmission dynamometer placed between the prime mover and the dynamo, and taking simultaneous readings of the energy transmitted and the electrical energy obtained. Now, every engineer knows that measurements of that kind are difficult to make, and require costly apparatus, especially if the power to be transmitted is considerable. Only the very best and most expensive forms of transmission dynamometer—such as Tat-ham's or Brackett's—give fairly accurate results, and a cheaper class of instrument would be perfectly useless, as its own error would probably exceed the difference between electrical and commercial efficiency which we wish to ascertain. It must be remembered that the commercial efficiency of the modern dynamo is far greater than that of any other machine intended to convert energy from one form into another, and that the difference in an excellent dynamo and a fairly good one is reckoned by but a few per cent. in the efficiency. Hence a transmission dynamometer which may have an error of a few per cent. would be useless for our purpose, besides being, on account of its price, beyond the reach of most private individuals.

The difficulties which stood in the way of accurately determining the commercial efficiency of dynamo machines have recently been overcome in a most ingenious manner by a method devised by Dr. John Hopkinson. This method was first described by its inventor in the discussion following the paper on "Modern Continuous Current Dynamo Machines and their Engines," read by the author in November last at the Institution of Civil Engineers. It consists, broadly speaking, in measuring not the whole of the power supplied to a dynamo, but the power wasted by two similar machines which are mechanically and electrically coupled, the one acting as a generator and the other as a motor. Dr. Hopkinson said: "Supposing 100 to be applied mechanically to the first machine, a power of 90 might be delivered by that machine to the second machine. Of that 90, 80 would in the second machine be converted into mechanical power, which mechanical power would be transmitted by the shaft to drive the first machine. There would remain then to be supplied only 20 for driving the whole combination. The quantities to be measured are then 20 and 90. Suppose that instead of measuring quite accurately the measurements were 91 and 19.8. That 19.8 waste is divided between two—9.9 for each. Consequently the first machine, apparently with an expenditure of 100.0, gives 91, so that although errors were made of 1 per cent. in each determination in the final result of efficiency there is only an error of 0.1 per cent."

Double Horizontal Turbine.

Those who are acquainted with turbine water-wheels will find in the accompanying engraving some features of special interest.

guaranteed by its builders to yield a useful effect of 80 per cent. at all stages of the water used from one-half up to the full quantity, which they state they can easily do because the wheel really gives 85 per cent on all heads over 20 feet.

The wheel is intended particularly for high heads and heavy pressures, and its striking simplicity makes it pre-eminently adapted for such situations. The gates, one for each wheel, are simply flat plates sliding

favor. It is made by the Johnson Electric Service Co., of Milwaukee, Wis., for whom the National Electric Service Co., of 686 Broadway, New York, are the agents.

Before describing the valve in detail we would briefly remark that if an attempt is made to close or open a valve, as, for example, on a steam-pipe, by the direct agency of electricity, it will be found that a very large battery is required to do the work—so large a battery, in fact, that it would be en-

will operate the valve B against 100 pounds of steam. As both the area of the diaphragm K and the air pressure may be increased at pleasure, it is evident that the valve B may be operated against any pressure of steam. For low-pressure steam heating, where no more than 10 pounds of steam are carried, as little as 1½ pounds of air pressure will operate the valve perfectly.

We will now proceed to explain how the compressed air is admitted to the diaphragm

gineers, reached, among others, the following conclusions: That the coefficient of friction may vary under practical working conditions from 25 to 100 per cent.; that its value depends upon the nature and condition of the leather, the velocity of sliding, temperature and pressure; that an excessive amount of slip has a tendency to become greater and greater, until the belt finally leaves the pulley; that a belt will seldom remain upon a pulley when the slip exceeds 20 per cent.; that excessive slipping dries out the leather and leads toward the condition of minimum adhesion; that raw hide has a greater adhesion than tanned leather, giving a coefficient of 100 per cent. at the moderate slip of 5 feet per minute; that a velocity of sliding equal to 0.01 of the belt speed is not excessive; that the coefficients in general use are rather below the average results obtained; that the sum of the tensions is not constant, but increases with the load to the maximum extent of about 33 per cent. with vertical belts and indefinitely with horizontal belts; that, as the economy of belt transmission depends principally upon journal friction and slip, it is important to make the belt speed as high as possible within the limits of 5000 or 6000 feet per minute; that quarter twist belts should be avoided; that it is preferable in all cases, from considerations of economy in wear on belt and power consumed, to use an intermediate guide pulley, so placed that the belt may run in either direction, and that the introduction of guide and carrying pulleys adds to the internal resistances an amount proportional to the friction of their journals.

Small Water Motors.

Speaking of the efficiency of small water motors the *American Engineer* says:

Some of these motors take the form of water engines, especially when adapted to blowing organs or producing a reciprocating motion. Others are models of turbine-wheels, while many of these motors are simple forms of impact and reaction wheels, wherein the power is derived from the direct impinging of a small jet of water at a high velocity against a series of cupped floats or plates attached to the arms of a wheel inclosed in a case, the waste water flowing off to the sewer after having spent its force in causing the wheel to revolve. Such a motor is very simple in construction, and consists of a wheel with the series of floats attached to its periphery, inclosed in a chamber to prevent the dashing of the water, and, as this revolves in the case without contact, the only parts liable to wear are the two journals of the supporting shaft, which, projecting through the sides of the chamber, are provided with oil-boxes and are easily cared for. These ends of the shaft are fitted with pulleys, from which motion is communicated to a line shaft by belting or cord. A very pretty application shown in a grocer's window was one of these motors. The shaft on one side was provided with a pulley, from which was driven a set of coffee-grinders, while from a crank attached to the opposite end a connecting-rod worked a machine for slicing smoked or dried beef.

The motors are very handy. They are always ready when their services are required for either long or short duty, and they never get tired. A moment given to open the water-valve and they are in motion. Simply closing the same valve and they are motionless, and while at rest they are no expense. In this respect they have the advantage of both steam and hot-air engines, which require the continual keeping up of the steam pressure in the boiler, or of heat in the furnace, and also of gas motors, which are much more complicated pieces of mechanism and require better mechanical skill and ability in their attention and care. In fact, they are, because of their extreme simplicity and non-liability to get out of order and wear out, peculiarly adapted to fill the demand for help where a constant water pressure and supply can be obtained.

In regard to the expense of operating such motors, that of course depends upon the total hours per day they are run and the load they are called upon to carry. In their proportion of parts the nozzle from which the water issues for discharge against the floats will range from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter; the size will depend upon the working head or water pressure in connection with the amount of power required. The greater the pressure the smaller the nozzle and less water required to develop the power. Take, for instance, a motor having a nozzle of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter, with a working head of 60 feet. The maximum theoretical discharge from an orifice of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter, under a head of 60 feet would equal 44.68 pounds of water with a velocity of 37.29 feet per minute. Allowing for the friction of vent the actual effective discharge would be reduced to, say, 32 pounds of water delivered per minute; $32 \text{ pounds} \times 37.29 \text{ feet per minute} = 119.328$; $119.328 = 31.6 \text{ horse power}$; deducting from 33,000 this 40 per cent. for loss of efficiency, and it leaves, say, 2 horse-power as the maximum practical effect from the use of 32 pounds of water per minute, or $\frac{32}{60} = 16 \text{ pounds of water} \times 60 = 960 \text{ pounds per hour}$; $960 \times \frac{60}{625} = 153.6 \text{ cubic feet per day}$;

$153.6 \times 300 \text{ working days} = 46,080 \text{ cubic feet per year}$; $46,080 \text{ cubic feet at } 2 \text{ mills per cubic foot will amount to } \$92.16 \text{ per year for the water to produce an average of } 1 \text{ horse-power per hour}$. That would be for constant power for 10 working hours and 200 working days. In case the motor was at work only part of the time, then the expense would be only in proportion to the hours run, while if the pressure was double and the cost per cubic foot remained the same, then the expense would be less, and so on.

Mr. Henry M. Meyers, of Beaver Falls, Pa., has been granted a patent, dated April 27th, 1886, for a method of manufacturing shovels. He rolls down the billet, cuts blanks from the bars thus rolled, splits the tang of the blank and forms the socket for the handle at the same operation, breaks down and reduces the blank, and finally points it.



Fig. 1.—General View of Diaphragm Valve.

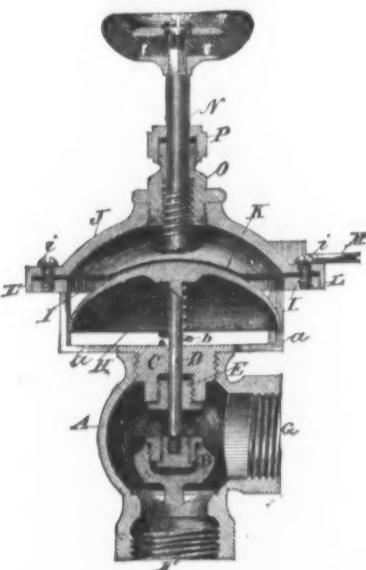


Fig. 2.—Section of Valve.



Fig. 3.—General View of Electro-Pneumatic Valve.

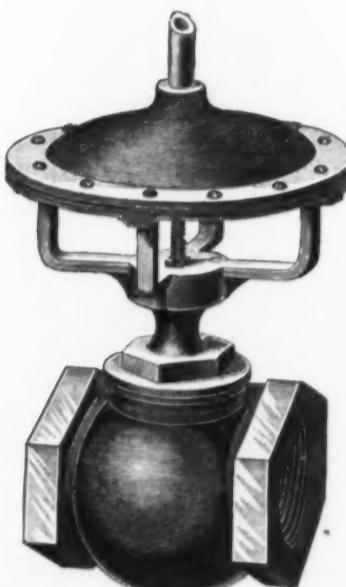


Fig. 4.—Diaphragm Globe Valve.

THE JOHNSON ELECTRIC VALVE, MADE BY THE JOHNSON ELECTRIC SERVICE CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

over annular openings, and with the wheels proper or runners are the only parts out of sight under water. There is not a single bolt or screw-thread that cannot be seen or reached even when the wheels are in operation. When the double horizontal wheel is used for sawmills or other work that requires frequent manipulation of the gate, a valve-gate on the principle of the old-fashioned stove-pipe damper is put in the draft tube, and, being perfectly balanced, may be opened and closed by a cord led to any desired point. For electric lighting and other

tirely impracticable. In order to get the required power for operating the valves, therefore, Prof. W. S. Johnson, the inventor of the device which we illustrate, uses compressed air, which operated directly upon a piston or its equivalent, and through it performs the desired work. In this case the electricity has only the simple duty of admitting or releasing the compressed air from a supply chamber. A very feeble current of electricity serves for this purpose, and, what is more, the same quantity of electricity will operate the largest valve as easily as it will operate the smallest. The compressed air is stored in a small tank, which is filled as occasion requires by means of a small air pump. The air is compressed automatically by water pressure. The air tank is kept in some convenient place, from which small pipes lead to the valves to be operated. The working of the apparatus will be readily understood by referring to our annexed cuts. Fig. 1 represents a general view of what Professor Johnson calls the diaphragm-valve, while Fig. 2 shows a section. This valve is used on all pipes on steam, water or brine systems. It consists of an ordinary valve body, connected with an expandable diaphragm, which serves to close the valve in the valve body.

A is the valve body; B the valve disc; C the packing-box through which the stem passes; H is a saucer-shaped piece fastened to the upper end of the stem D. The valve

is held open by the steel spring b, which presses upward on the saucer H. Above this saucer H is the umbrella-shaped piece J, held by the standards a a. Upon the under side of the piece J, and fastened firmly to its edges to produce an air-tight joint, is the flexible diaphragm K, made of cloth and rubber. There is an opening through the pipe M into the chamber formed between the metal piece J and the diaphragm K. It is easily seen that if air, under pressure, is admitted through the opening M, the valve will be pushed downward to its seat. When the air is allowed to escape from above K, the spring b will open the valve B to its full extent. To show with what force the valve is seated, let us suppose that 60 pounds of steam are being carried, and that B is an inch valve. In this case the area of B is 0.785 square inches, and the steam pressure upon it is 47 pounds; the area of the diaphragm K, as it is made for 1-inch valves, is 9 square inches. If the air pressure is 10 pounds per square inch, the valve B will be seated with a force of 90 pounds, which is 43 pounds in excess of the steam pressure. If we allow 10 pounds as a sufficient excess of pressure of air, it will be seen that a 10-pound air pressure

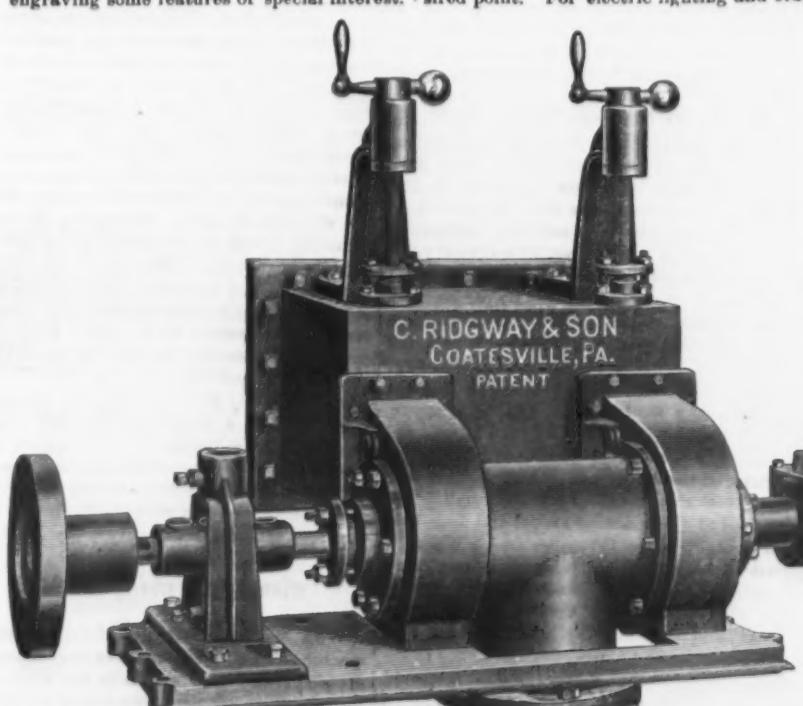
K. The pipe M (Fig. 2) leads to the electro-pneumatic valve, shown in Fig. 3, and is attached to the nipple marked B. This valve is fastened to the wall or floor, usually near the diaphragm-valve. The nipple A is connected by a short tube to the pipe which leads to the reservoir of compressed air. The same pipe leading from the reservoir runs to all the electro-pneumatic valves. Whenever it is desired to operate a valve a T is placed in the pipe and the branch pipe is attached. One of the binding posts is shown at the left. When the electro-pneumatic valve operates the compressed air passes freely through it from the nipple A to the nipple B on the opposite side, and on to the diaphragm-valve. When the electric circuit is again made the outlet to the compressed-air reservoir is closed and the outlet C is opened, permitting the escape of the compressed air in the diaphragm chamber (Fig. 2), and enabling the valve B to open. The electro-pneumatic valve proper, working in the case shown in Fig. 3, is we need scarcely explain, operated by the four electro-magnets, and oscillates in a horizontal plane. A common telephone battery is used with the valve. This battery requires little attention, and is made up of from three to six cells, according to the number of valves to be operated. It will be understood that the valve can be worked by means of push-buttons from any point desired. Fig. 4 shows a diaphragm globe valve to be introduced in steam and water pipe connections, &c. Where the electric valve is used to control temperature an adjustable thermostat is placed in the circuit.

A small air pump attached to the water supply of the building in which the valves are used keeps up a supply of compressed air without any attention whatever. Where there is no water supply a hand pump may be used. The only pumping necessary is to keep the pressure up to about 5 pounds. This requires very little time, five minutes work per week being stated to be sufficient. We would add that the compressed-air supply to the diaphragm-valve may be throttled, so as to effect a comparatively slow closing or opening.

We had occasion a few days ago to examine the devices at the office of the National Electric Service Co., in this city. So far as we could find, they worked perfectly and are well entitled to favorable consideration. The system may be made very extensive in this application, and embraces features which will readily commend themselves to those interested in appliances of this kind.

Transmission of Power by Belting.

Mr. Wilfred Lewis, in his paper on "Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Belting," presented at the last meeting of the American Society of Mechanical En-



DOUBLE HORIZONTAL TURBINE, BUILT BY C. RIDGWAY & SON, COATESVILLE, PA.

The wheel there shown is known as the Double Horizontal Perfection, and has just been put on the market by Messrs. Ridgway & Son, of Coatesville, Pa., the well-known water-wheel builders. The cut is made from a photograph of a machine just furnished by this firm to the Du Ponts, the powder manufacturers, and is intended to couple directly to the machine to be driven, all transmitting machinery being entirely done away with. This style of wheel is

placed requiring a governor a very simple device of this kind can be attached to this valve gate.

The Johnson Electric Valve Service.

We take pleasure in presenting in the accompanying engravings an electric—or, more properly, an electro-pneumatic—valve, which, though on the market in its latest improved form only a short time, has already yielded excellent results and secured much

The Iron Age

AND METALLURGICAL REVIEW.

New York, Thursday, July 1, 1886.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - Publisher and Proprietor.
 JAMES C. BAYLES, - - - Editor.
 CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, Jr., - Associate Editor.
 JOHN S. KING, - - - Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA
AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition \$4.50 a year.
 Issued every THURSDAY morning.
 Semi-Monthly Edition \$2.30 a year.
 Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month.
 Monthly Edition \$1.15 a year.
 Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES,
PER ANNUM, POSTPAID:

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—\$1.25 francs—\$0 marks
 —\$12 florins—\$6 roubles (coin)—\$25 lire—\$20 pesetas.
 Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—\$0.10—\$12 francs
 —\$10 marks—\$6 florins—\$3 roubles (coin)—\$12 lire—
 \$10 pesetas.
 Monthly Edition: \$1.25—\$0.05 francs—\$5 marks
 —\$3 florins—\$1.50 roubles (coin)—\$6 lire—\$5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES
 Should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS
 In any part of the world may obtain THE IRON AGE through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:
 ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).
 One Insertion \$2.50 One Month \$7.50
 Three Months 15.00 Six Months 25.00
 One Year 40.00
 PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

BRITISH AGENCY:
 Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
 PUBLISHER,
 66 and 68 Duane Street, New York.
 PHILADELPHIA 23 South Fourth Street
 THOS. HOBSON, Manager.
 PITTSBURGH 27 Fourth Avenue
 ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
 CHICAGO 36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake
 J. K. HANER, Manager.
 CINCINNATI Corner Fourth and Main Streets
 HENRY SMITH, Manager.
 CHATTANOOGA Ninth and Carter Streets
 S. B. LOWE, Manager.

REMOVAL.

The office of this journal is removed to 66 and 68 Duane Street.

Labor and Trade.

There seems to be a general feeling in trade circles that unless something now unforeseen shall happen, there will be a gradual and sustained improvement in business until the end of the year, and that next year will be one of general prosperity for all departments of productive and distributive industry. Of course it is in the power of organized labor to blight this fair promise and to maintain for an indefinite period the uncertainty and distrust which always lead to stagnation and depression, even when the general condition of the country is such as to favor prosperity. Experience has shown that the country is never prosperous when the wheels of industry are blocked. It is then and only then that the country suffers from what is called overproduction. The true remedy for this condition of congestion is found in increased production. It is when the labor of the country is fully employed, and the wage-earning classes are consuming freely, that stocks quickly disappear and manufacturers find it difficult to keep up with their orders. This may seem paradoxical, but it is not. The wage-earning classes are always the largest consumers of all forms of staple commodities. As compared with farmers they are very liberal, and even reckless consumers. A single manufacturing town will, under normal conditions, consume a much greater variety and value of manufactured products of all kinds than are required to meet the requirements of a country containing a large population depending upon agriculture. Wage-earners spend their money freely, and live as well as their means permit; farmers are, as the rule, close, careful and economical buyers. Statisticians properly attach great significance to the crop prospects and the condition of the farming communities; but the immediate future of trade depends on the condition of the wage-earning classes and the extent to which the labor of the country is employed. It involves no contradiction, therefore, to say that the remedy for the state of congestion which we call overproduction is found in increased production. It is impossible to fill a tank by

pumping into it when the pumps are supplied by suction-pipes connecting with it; but if the outlets are closed an invisible stream will in time overflow it. If organized labor will refrain from stopping production we may confidently predict a more than proportionate increase of consumption.

The trade unions hold the key to the situation. This is not because of numerical strength, for they include only a small part of the labor of the country. It is not because of superior intelligence, for the more intelligent workingmen are not found among the active partisans of the unions, if in the membership at all. It is not because the organizations control large resources, for their treasures are usually in a rather depleted condition. It is because they are in a position to attract attention and create a feeling of uncertainty which destroys confidence. They have vast power for demoralizing business and making capital afraid of manufacturing investments. They have, on the other hand, very little power for good, as their energies are seldom wisely directed. Any conspicuous activity on their part will, in the light of past experience, give rise to grave apprehensions, whatever its immediate and ostensible object. If, therefore, the working classes desire their own prosperity, they would do well to discourage, as far as possible, any present activity on the part of those who represent the labor organizations. The country needs time to recover from the shock of the great and profitless struggle through which we have so lately passed. Meanwhile employers would do well to consider the advantages to result to them from the establishment of relations better calculated than those which now exist to command the confidence of labor and avert the differences which so frequently arise. Shop arbitration seems to us the best thing which employers can offer labor. It provides the means of reaching an agreement on almost all subjects likely to be in dispute, and of correcting the mutual misunderstandings which are the principal cause of labor troubles. By this means the workman will be taught that very few questions arising in the shop need be carried as grievances to the union, and that the committee is not the best agency for correcting real or fancied wrongs. There is no reason why nine-tenths of the questions now discussed in hostile spirit in the unions should not be settled in an amicable and friendly way by mutual concessions, as are those arising in the well-ordered family. This will be impossible, however, until each mill and factory and workshop has its own board of arbitration, so constituted as to fairly represent both sides and command the respect and confidence of both, but without controlling the action of either. When men want to quarrel and fight, no system of adjusting their differences can avert trouble. Sometimes strikes are inevitable, but we assume that ordinarily employers and workmen do not want to quarrel, and would not if they fully understood the questions in dispute between them. We regard shop arbitration as the first and most natural step in the direction of a better understanding between those who pay wages and those who earn them, and thus, while it is not a panacea for all the evils of our industrial system, it will be fruitful of good results to all concerned, and do more than anything else to realize the promise of a large and more general prosperity.

The Pittsburgh Settlement of Wages
In Western Nail Works.

As we noted last week, a meeting of the committee representing the nail manufacturers of the West and the nailers west of the mountains was held at the Iron Association rooms at Pittsburgh, on the 23d ult., for the purpose of settling the wage scale for the year commencing July 1. At this meeting the nailers presented the 18-cent or Mingo scale, which the manufacturers refused to sign, contending that it was too high. The manufacturers then proposed a 17-cent scale as a compromise. Upon the request of the nailers, who desired time for further consideration, the meeting adjourned till Friday, the 25th. At this meeting the two scales mentioned above were again presented, and arguments made by each side. The manufacturers were firm, while the nailers' representatives showed a willingness to make concessions. After a discussion lasting some hours the following scale was decided upon. We have added the Mingo scale and the figures demanded before the strike by manufacturers and nailers respectively:

Card	Scale accepted.	Mingo	Manufacturers.	Nailers.
22.00	17	18	15	21
2.25	18	19	17	21
2.50	19	20	18	22
2.75	21	21	19	23
3.00	22	22	20	24
3.25	23
3.50	24
3.75	25

Ten per cent. off when self-feeders are used.

The scale as signed does not affect the factories which are working under the Mingo scale. The latter expires in February next, and what action will be taken by the works now running remains to be seen. It is likely that they will adopt the new scale, since the agreement was signed with a body not now in existence. There are 800 machines being operated under the Mingo compromise, which it will be observed is higher than the scale finally agreed upon. Then there are about 1200 machines which have

been run by feeders at the manufacturers' old terms for quite some time. The majority of these works are paying their men less than the final scale. It remains to be seen whether the Amalgamated Association will try to coerce these mills into acceptance of the higher terms by ordering out the puddlers and rolling-mill hands acting under their orders in some of the mills affected, and thus restore the striking nailers to the positions filled by their former helpers, the feeders. It may be questioned whether they will endeavor to exercise what power they possess in behalf of recently readmitted members who have been disloyal in the recent past.

The trade unions hold the key to the situation. This is not because of numerical strength, for they include only a small part of the labor of the country. It is not because of superior intelligence, for the more intelligent workingmen are not found among the active partisans of the unions, if in the membership at all. It is not because the organizations control large resources, for their treasures are usually in a rather depleted condition. It is because they are in a position to attract attention and create a feeling of uncertainty which destroys confidence. They have vast power for demoralizing business and making capital afraid of manufacturing investments. They have, on the other hand, very little power for good, as their energies are seldom wisely directed. Any conspicuous activity on their part will, in the light of past experience, give rise to grave apprehensions, whatever its immediate and ostensible object. If, therefore, the working classes desire their own prosperity, they would do well to discourage, as far as possible, any present activity on the part of those who represent the labor organizations. The country needs time to recover from the shock of the great and profitless struggle through which we have so lately passed.

Meanwhile employers would do well to consider the advantages to result to them from the establishment of relations better calculated than those which now exist to command the confidence of labor and avert the differences which so frequently arise. Shop arbitration seems to us the best thing which employers can offer labor. It provides the means of reaching an agreement on almost all subjects likely to be in dispute, and of correcting the mutual misunderstandings which are the principal cause of labor troubles. By this means the workman will be taught that very few questions arising in the shop need be carried as grievances to the union, and that the committee is not the best agency for correcting real or fancied wrongs. There is no reason why nine-tenths of the questions now discussed in hostile spirit in the unions should not be settled in an amicable and friendly way by mutual concessions, as are those arising in the well-ordered family. This will be impossible, however, until each mill and factory and workshop has its own board of arbitration, so constituted as to fairly represent both sides and command the respect and confidence of both, but without controlling the action of either. When men want to quarrel and fight, no system of adjusting their differences can avert trouble. Sometimes strikes are inevitable, but we assume that ordinarily employers and workmen do not want to quarrel, and would not if they fully understood the questions in dispute between them. We regard shop arbitration as the first and most natural step in the direction of a better understanding between those who pay wages and those who earn them, and thus, while it is not a panacea for all the evils of our industrial system, it will be fruitful of good results to all concerned, and do more than anything else to realize the promise of a large and more general prosperity.

The Position of Tin.

Since we last noticed tin editorially it has passed through extreme fluctuations, first advancing £4, then again declining as much, but finally recovering half of it. Statistically tin stood on May 31 as follows:

	1885.	1879.
Capital.	364,501,722	257,466,022
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Straits and Australian, spot.	5,451	5,451
Straits and Australian, landing.	661	705
Straits, afloat.	926	1,480
Australian, afloat.	779	809
Banca, on warrants	990	1,005
Billiton, spot.	533	1,228
Billiton, afloat.	737	1,050
Stocks in America, including quantity afloat.	1,960	880
Total.	11,853	13,409
Prices of Straits and Australian.	£97.15	£90.10
Deliveries during month in London.	1,288	1,405
Deliveries during month in Holland.	560	598
Total.	1,848	2,003
Banca in Trading Co.'s hands and afloat.	2,668	3,67

In their circular of June 8 Messrs. Vivian, Younger & Bond, of London, remarked: "Consumers of tin appear at last to begin to take a more serious view of the position into which this article is drifting, and we have had during the past month a steady, though not very important, advance in price. The diminution in supplies has a tendency to become more pronounced, and the figures we give below are the most interesting we have had for very many years, and we repeat that, taken in conjunction with the known increase in consumption, the quantity of tin available for the world's supply is altogether inadequate. We have no doubt the course of prices has been materially influenced by the rumors from time to time of efforts that are made to increase supplies; but up to the present there is no reliable information from any source that any new tin is coming into the market or likely to come for a very considerable time, and when it is considered that in 1880 the visible supply of tin, including America, was 24,185 tons, whereas it is to-day 14,523 tons, and the manufacture of tin plates was from 30 per cent. to 40 per cent. less than it is now, it is obvious, we think, that unless there is 'a snake in the grass' somewhere, which the market is not at all aware of, we shall see the diminution in figures assume much more serious dimensions. Manufacturers would therefore do well to make their calculations on the possibility of very much higher prices." Messrs. De Monchy & Havelaar, Rotterdam, in their monthly circular, dated May 31, wrote: "The production of Billiton for 1885-86 (from 1st May, 1885, to 30th April, 1886) amounts to 81,052 piculs, against 61,357 piculs in 1884-85, 70,974 piculs in 1883-84, 70,081 piculs in 1882-83, 66,331 piculs in 1881-82, 78,928 piculs in 1880-81. The average production during the last 10 years is about 72,800 piculs. A public sale of about 11,000 piculs will be held at Batavia on the 30th June next."

The advance in June was at first gradual, and considered sound, the metal evidently improving on its own merits and without the assistance of rampant speculation. After the latter had begun to overtly share in the movement, a good many London

operators preferred to realize profits, and the sudden drop took place. Still the partial recovery was as rapid, because consumers then deemed it prudent to secure some supply in view of the real scarcity of the metal, which from the Straits has been diverted to China and India on an unusual scale latterly, while production is nowhere on the increase, and therefore unable to cope with the steady and growing consumptive demand. The trade seems to have a good opinion of the future course of prices, and this lends strength to the tin market, even more so than speculative manipulation in London and here. Tin has thus shaped its course, so to say, independently of the general merchandise market, which has remained dull. A favorable change in general trade, which cannot be long delayed, would strengthen the position of tin still further.

Beneficial Effects of Protection in Germany.

One part of an inquiry annually undertaken by the German Association of Iron and Steel Manufacturers has been published recently, with the object of furnishing convincing proof that the moderate duties in force since 1879 in Germany have had a beneficial effect both on labor and capital interested in the iron and machinery trades. The figures now issued cover the operations for the last fiscal year of 103 stock companies which were in existence in 1879. Their record is as follows:

	1885.	1879.
Capital.	364,501,722	257,466,022
Total profits.	10,270,949	8,862,818
Total losses.	1,989,857	1,682,554
Balance profits.	19,301,085	8,592,304
Per cent. profits.	5.30	2.99

These figures appear to be more complete than those put forward a year since, when the returns related only to 89 companies. A comparison with the latter shows, too, the limitations, so far as accuracy is concerned, of investigations of this character. The 89 works showed a profit in 1879 of 2.57 per cent., while a larger number in the same year, according to the last report, exhibits only 2.29 per cent. The data must therefore be accepted only with some allowance, and it may be questioned whether it would not be found that those who failed to report are the very ones which would draw down the average.

These points should be considered, too, in dealing with the figures relating to iron and steel works included in the general summary given above. The returns for 1885 are as follows, taking in 50 companies:

	1885.	1879.
Capital.	254,501,722	257,466,022
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.</

volatile liquid, we use a mixture, capable of being separated into two or more liquids by a lowered temperature, and of combining intimately on a rise in temperature. In that case the relation between the different vapor tensions and the corresponding temperatures no longer bears any similarity to that observed with the simple liquids.

In a paper published in one of the German chemical journals some time ago Mr. Pictet undertook to show to what extent this was borne out by practical results, and directed attention to the common law that the combination of oxygen with any desired molecule of a volatile liquid decreased its volatility and raised its boiling point. Thus carbonic oxide (CO) boils at a temperature of $-140^{\circ}C$. and carbonic acid (CO_2) at -75° ; sulphurous acid (H_2SO_3) at -10° , and sulphuric acid (H_2SO_4) at $+32^{\circ}$; nitrogen (N) again boils at -180° , while hyponitric acid boils at $+25^{\circ}$ and nitric acid (HNO_3) at $+50^{\circ}$. Following this law Mr. Pictet oxidizes carbonic acid by the addition of sulphurous acid, and thus obtains a line of highly volatile liquids with boiling points ranging from -71° to -7.5° . With these liquids is observed the common property of a complete combination of the component parts at high temperatures and a decomposition at low temperatures into different volatile products, each of which liberates its own special gas. The sum of the tensions of these gases largely exceeds the tension of the gas evolved by a simple volatile liquid, but at the higher temperature the several liquids are united into one, and the maximum tension of the gases is then appreciably reduced, owing to the special relations developed. Mr. Pictet has compiled a table in which the tensions of CO_2 and of SO_2 are compared between the temperatures of -30° and $+50^{\circ}$. From this we take the following figures:

CO_2 , Atmos- pheres.	SO_2 , Atmos- pheres.
Tensions at -30°	0.77
Tensions at -30°	0.98
Tensions at 0°	1.83
Tensions at $+20^{\circ}$	3.40
Tensions at $+30^{\circ}$	4.45
Tensions at $+40^{\circ}$	5.72
Tensions at $+50^{\circ}$	6.86

These show that at the higher temperatures the tensions of the combined gases are much lower than those of one of the gases alone.

From all this it is concluded that if the liquid CO_2 be used in a refrigerating machine the tension of the vapors in the expansion cylinder will be considerably higher than that of the sulphurous acid vapors, for example, while the tension during compression, when the vapors are again brought to the liquid state, will also be lower. There would accordingly be a saving in the work of compression, and the formation of these new volatile liquids, it is argued, would thus present a yet undeveloped line of work in connection with refrigerating machinery. There is an apparent anomaly in all this which may at first give rise to some confusion, but much of which will be found to disappear on careful consideration of the various points involved.

North vs. South for Cheap Iron Making.

To the Editor of The Iron Age: Dear Sir—So much has been written and said for the past 10 years in regard to the abundance of cheap raw materials all over the South, especially when referring to West Virginia and Alabama, and so many flourishing accounts have been made, that it has actually had the effect to retard somewhat the operations in some of the older iron-making districts, perhaps to the advantage of the too many that have kept fully running. But it is quite surprising that we do not hear of more dividend-paying concerns from those establishments that have been making pig iron for \$9, \$10 and \$11 per ton. Quite a respectable number of pig-iron makers North have made dividends with pig iron averaging for the past 10 years about \$16.75, f.o.b. on cars at furnaces, or \$17.75 at tide-water. Now if it is true, as it doubtless is, in regard to the cost of production at several points, proved and to be proved, South, that No. 1 and 2 pig iron can be put on the cars at furnaces at from \$10 to \$11 per ton, and the transportation of it to leading markets North and West will not exceed an excess of over \$2.50 per ton over the cost of transporting to the same points from Pennsylvania and other furnaces North, then most certainly there would seem to be cause for an exodus of ironmen and capital to these new regions at once. But will the raw material hold out so cheap? What is the history of the cost of mining ores between new workings and old? What is the history of the wages of labor in any section after a certain amount of local population is all taken up and more is required? Any one who is conversant with the subject for a period of from 20 to 40 years in mining iron ores or coal, or manufacturing iron in any form, can answer very well. The writer has been over a considerable portion of the great metalliferous belt from Canada through New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia to near the Tennessee line, several times in the past 36 years, and is very willing to acknowledge the existence of some grand localities in all these places, and some of the very best have not yet been utilized. Yet it is very doubtful if any location has yet been discovered where a steel rail can be made cheaper than it is now produced at any of the large mills in Pennsylvania, or may yet be done on the Hudson or in the West. A great fact must not be overlooked. Where is most iron used? and where will it be used during the next decade or two? And the freight charges on it—what will they be? It is safe to state that for all uses to which iron is put fully three-fourths is laid in tracks or used for machinery building, &c., north of 35° north

latitude in our own country, and this is likely to continue for a decade or two, for very many good reasons. The six great States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana combined do not use or require as many tons yearly as the single States of Ohio, Pennsylvania or Illinois. Hence, (though perhaps no fault of their own) the fact remains that these States cannot for a long time to come have the ability to buy—not in reality the need of—large quantities, nor can some of them expect to have a credit they might be entitled to, until some provision shall have been made to satisfy honest and innocent holders of some of their defaulted bonds. To build railroads or make extensive internal improvements requires either cash in hand or good credit. It may be true that for some of the defaulted debts of these States the State itself did not get full value. Neither did New York City for the debt incurred under the Tweed ring management; yet New York pays the debt, principal and interest, and enjoys a high credit by reason of such action. The moral of the whole matter is that the States, municipalities or corporations that pay their debts have good credit and can float their 3 or 4 per cent. bonds at a premium, and they thus attract both new capital, skill and labor. The combination of these three items is just what is wanting in several portions of the South to give permanent prosperity. Very truly,

C. S.

METALLURGICAL.

The Shortness of Iron and Steel at a Blue Heat.

A number of earlier writers, and later Walton, Walrand, Huston and Kollmann, have in turn called attention to the property of iron and steel to show a remarkable lowering in tenacity at certain temperatures, approaching a blue heat. Professor Ledebur, of the Freiberg School of Mines, in *Glaser's Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen* cites an instance in which a breakdown may, according to his view of the case, be attributed to the fact that the material was made at this dangerous heat. A new pump rod was put in at a mine, Bessemer steel being chosen, which showed a tenacity of nearly 50 kg. per square millimeter, or 70,000 pounds per square inch, and an elongation of 20 per cent. The rods had an ample section for the duty, and yet one of them soon broke after being put in, and a number of other breaks followed within a year. On examining the fractures it was shown that a fine crack running vertically to the axis of the rod had existed before the break took place, the smooth surface of what had been the crack contrasting plainly with the characteristic fine texture of the actual fracture. Etching the polished surface of a break did not develop anything in particular except a number of small fine blow-holes growing more numerous toward the center. Their presence could not, however, be held to account for the breaks. A careful analysis of two of the broken rods showed the following composition:

No. 1	No. 2
Carbon.....	0.309
Silicon.....	0.090
Phosphorus.....	0.043
Arsenic.....	0.048
Antimony.....	0.045
Copper.....	0.101
Manganese.....	0.430

The only somewhat remarkable fact in connection with these analyses were the comparatively high arsenic and antimony, which, together with the sulphur and the copper, might be regarded as the source of some red-shortness. In order to obtain certainty on this point, samples of the rods were sent to two different iron works with the request that they be carefully examined for their welding properties. No. 1 showed only a faint trace of red-shortness under very rigid tests, and No. 2 indicated none whatever. Professor Ledebur holds, therefore, that the rods were probably worked at the dangerous blue heat.

Uniformity of Open-Hearth Steel.

Mr. George E. Thackray, of Pittsburgh, during the discussion of a paper by Mr. H. M. Howe at the Bethlehem meeting of the Institute of Mining Engineers, gave some data to show the uniformity of open-hearth steel. The first lot comprised 73 consecutive heats of steel containing 0.18 per cent. carbon, and was made on an order for structural plates. The second lot comprises 26 consecutive heats of steel for boiler plate, containing from 0.13 to 0.16 per cent. carbon, to suit different requirements. The average deviation of carbon is found by taking the difference between the desired and obtained carbon contents of each heat, taking the arithmetical sum of such differences, and dividing this sum by the number of heats. The results were as follows:

1. The average deviation of carbon of 73 consecutive heats of open-hearth steel, containing 0.18 per cent. carbon, was found to be 0.0068 per cent. 2. The average deviation of carbon of 26 consecutive heats of boiler-plate steel was found to be 0.0033 per cent.

High-Silicon Steels.

Three patents have been granted, under date of June 1, 1886, to Robert Hatfield, of Sheffield, England, whose high-manganese steel has attracted so much attention during the past year. The first of Mr. Hatfield's patents relates to a high-silicon steel. He claims to have discovered that if 1.5 to 5 per cent. of silicon is present in steel the product is not only of superior quality, but that the presence of sulphur and phosphorus is of no disadvantage. He introduces the silicon by means of a special silicon pig. He claims for this high-silicon steel special advantages, using the following language in his specification: "My improved steel thus manufactured possesses, after tempering, peculiar hardness (depending in degree on the amount of silicon which it contains), so that it is especially adapted for what are known as 'tool-steel' purposes, edge tools, &c. It has also other peculiar and valuable characteristics, among which I would mention that it has great toughness compared with the tool steel now used. It is more waxy

and malleable in working when heated than high-carbon steel, and is therefore more readily shaped under the hammer, and when cold is more easily cut and tooled than ordinary steel. It is not so brittle as ordinary steel, and is less liable to be burned in heating, and to what is known as 'water-cracking.' It is also susceptible of hardening and tempering by the same methods and with substantially the same effect as carbon steel."

In a second patent he claims as a new article of manufacture steel containing in combination both carbon and silicon in the proportions of from 0.25 to 2.5 per cent. of carbon and 0.75 to 1.5 per cent. of silicon. Mr. Hatfield puts forward his pretensions to novelty as follows: "I have discovered, however, that by adding silicon to iron in certain proportions—say above $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent. of silicon—the same capacity for hardening and tempering is acquired by the iron with which it is incorporated as is given to iron by the addition of carbon only in the ordinary steel-making processes heretofore practiced, with this peculiar advantage, however, in favor of silicon and carbon over carbon only, that the steel made with silicon and carbon instead of carbon only is softer and more easily worked before tempering, and becomes harder, though less brittle, after tempering than carbon steel. I have also discovered that when the silicon is present in sufficient quantity—say $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.—I can use as my carbon addition white hematite iron of such a comparatively low grade as is now unfit for steel-making, owing to its high sulphur; consequently, the silicon is found to neutralize the injurious effects of sulphur and phosphorus, and I thus obtain a steel giving the same results as the high-class steels made from expensive foreign and other iron substantially free from these ingredients—sulphur and phosphorus. This remark also applies to the presence of sulphur and phosphorus in any part of the charge from which my steel is made, the resulting steel product being of very superior quality, although made with comparatively cheap materials."

Basic Steel for Shipbuilding.

Mr. B. Martell, of Lloyd's spoke as follows in a recent paper read by him before one of the English societies:

I cannot conclude without a passing reference to recent experience as to the suitability of steel produced by the basic process for shipbuilding purposes. There is no doubt that mild steel is being produced by this process of a reliable quality at a comparatively low tensile strength, and well suited for many purposes to which it can be applied; but experience has abundantly proved that up to the present time basic steel has not been produced possessing those uniformly ductile and reliable qualities at high tensile strength necessary for shipbuilding purposes. Some time ago some vessels were being built in Germany under the inspection of Lloyd's surveyors to class in their register, and, owing to the many failures which were occurring in the material, I was instructed to visit the Continent to investigate the cause. I ascertained that the steel being used was made in Germany by the basic process, and, on testing a large quantity of it, found it very unreliable and unsuitable for the purpose. The manufacturers, after testing a number of vessels' frames which they had turned out at their own works, admitted its unreliability, and gave me a written guarantee that no steel in future made by the basic process should be supplied for these vessels, as they were unable with this material to fulfill the conditions laid down by Lloyd's Register vessels to class in Lloyd's Register have been unable to fulfill the conditions imposed with steel made by the basic process, and have had to relinquish the attempt. Under these circumstances the committee of Lloyd's Register have felt compelled to decline for the present to accept steel made by the basic process for vessels intended for classification in their register book. Such great advances, however, have been made in recent years in perfecting the quality of mild steel, and such thoroughly reliable and uniform material is now being made by the Siemens-Martin process, that it can only be hoped similar success will ultimately attend that produced by the basic process for shipbuilding purposes, and that the surviving inventor of the system by which it is made will live to reap the full reward of the labor and intelligence which have already been brought to bear upon its production.

Messrs. Levi E. Felt and William Floyd, of Homestead, Pa., have been granted a patent, dated June 1, for a heating furnace for gaseous fuel, which, we are informed, will be in operation in a few months.

Mr. John Gjers, of Middleboro', England, recognizing the drawbacks of his ordinary soaking-pits when the ingots are cast at some distance from the rolling mill, has patented a modified design providing for auxiliary heating arrangements. The soaking-pits are in the form of vertical fire-clay retorts set in a combination chamber. This patent is dated May 18, 1886. A second patent of the same date provides for heating the soaking-pits internally while they are empty.

Civil Engineering in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

We are indebted to Mr. George F. Swain, associate professor of civil engineering, for a circular giving an account of the course in civil engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, as arranged and essentially modified a short time ago. A modification which is deserving of the highest commendation is the introduction of optional studies into the regular course. By this alteration the range of studies has been materially enlarged, and the student has a correspondingly greater latitude of choice. The advantages of giving the student a certain amount of liberty of individual preference in the selection of studies is far from being universally recognized, but the practice is one which is destined to a much more general observance, and the Massachusetts

Institute of Technology is to be congratulated on having taken an advanced position in the matter.

The full course at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology occupies a period of four years. During the first year the studies are the same in all departments of the school, while at the beginning of the second year the course in civil engineering proper begins. The first year instruction is given in algebra, geometry, trigonometry, chemistry and drawing, besides French, rhetoric, &c. The second year the student takes up analytical geometry, spherical trigonometry, differential calculus, surveying and physics, in addition to other less scientific studies.

In the third year railroad surveying, theoretical and field work receive a considerable share of attention, while in pure mathematics the course includes integral calculus and mechanics. In the fourth year the student has a choice between the general course, the railroad course, and the course in geodesy and astronomy. The general course includes strength of materials, sanitary engineering, hydraulics, bridges and roofs, metallurgy in iron, &c., with options in related studies. The railroad course is in part the same as the general course, with the addition of applied mathematics in railroad engineering. The course in geodesy and astronomy covers a good deal of ground common to the other two courses, besides embracing the special studies indicated in the name of the course and options in higher mathematics. The instruction is given by lectures and recitations, together with practice in the field whenever the subject admits, and by exercises in the drawing room. Before completing his course the student is required to select some subject and to present an acceptable thesis upon it, embodying the results of original investigation or design, accompanied in the latter case by the necessary computations, drawings and estimates.

WASHINGTON NEWS.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 29, 1886.

The promised tariff bill from Mr. Randall has been introduced and referred. It now remains to be seen what will be done with it. Mr. Randall said of the bill to the correspondent of The Iron Age: "Its inception was from the standpoint of protection of American labor. All legislation for regulation and revenue has been for the protection of American manufacturers. We find the wages of labor constantly tending downward. Mechanical appliances have increased the productive capacity of all our industries, agricultural as well as manufacturing. It therefore becomes necessary to increase the demand for labor by increasing the field of manufactures. This bill, therefore, is designed to protect labor by promoting the manufacture at home of certain articles now largely imported. The bill raises duties in many instances, equalizes in others and in a few reduces. It reduces internal revenue tax, which was created as a war necessity and never was permanently an integral part of our revenue system. It also modifies the laws in regard to the collection of duties. One of the greatest sources of competition is the inability to effectively punish fraud on the revenue. The frauds of undervaluation have simply become enormous, and in the case of cutlery, as an instance, has almost ruined certain branches of manufactures. Enforced idleness of mills, through no demand on account of ruinous foreign competition, falls heaviest upon labor. Something must be done to give American labor and capital a monopoly of American markets in everything we can produce."

THE EFFECT OF THE BILL.

It is claimed for the bill that, while it will make a reduction of \$9,000,000 in revenue, the reduction will be in a loss of duty on articles which the bill proposes shall be manufactured at home. In the item of tin plate it is shown that no less than \$20,000,000 is paid out of the country for that article alone. We are said to be larger consumers of tin plate than almost the rest of the world together. Twenty millions of market for tin plate, it is claimed, would in itself give labor a large field of employment, as the protective duty proposed would establish prices which would stimulate investment in that branch of industry. In the item of iron or steel beams, girders or joists it is shown that Belgian beams are not only running English beams out of their own markets, but are threatening to seriously interfere with our own. The duty proposed is 1 cent per pound. The duty of \$13 per ton on iron and steel railway bars and \$16 per ton on iron and steel I-rails and flat rails punched is fixed on the ground of equalization. Boiler iron is placed at 1/4 cent per pound; sheet iron, 1 cent per pound; horse-shoe nails and wire nails, 3 cents per pound; lead in pigs and bars and scrap lead, 1/2 cents per pound; lead in sheets, 2 1/2 cents per pound.

THE PROSPECTS OF THE BILL.

The Committee on Ways and Means will determine the fate of the Randall bill. Whether they will be willing to give the bill a chance for discussion and action will be known later. The lateness of the session may be a plea on the part of Morrison and his friends for non-action in the committee, but with the President determined to scrutinize the appropriation bills by items it is more than likely that the day of adjournment will reach a later date than at first called upon. The incorporation of the principal features of the Hewitt administrative reform bill recommends it in a measure to that gentleman on the committee, although there are some items in the metal schedule which he does not like. The greatest trouble is likely to arise through the opposition of the Republican members of the committee. The wool portion of the bill is not wholly objectionable to Major McKinley, of the committee, as it is better than existing rates. The chief ground of opposition on the part of the Republicans will be opposition to agitation, but this will not satisfy many Western Republicans, who have always been shaky, but have been held in the traces through party discipline. It is pro-

posed, however, to take the bill up in the Committee on Ways and Means and sound the members. A very few minutes will decide whether it will ever see daylight again. At the meeting of the Democratic "Steering" Committee yesterday Speaker Carlisle, Mr. Randall and Mr. Morrison, composing that combination of parliamentary omnipotence for the rest of the session, there was shown an inclination to allow the bill to rest until next session.

WHAT THE REPUBLICANS THINK OF IT.

The Republican leaders are disposed to criticise the bill, and do not give it credit for even the redeeming feature of reduction of internal revenue taxes which they have always been advocating as a movement to cover the flanks of the tariff. It would be a curious turn in affairs to see the Republicans divide on a Democratic tariff bill, as the Democrats have been doing. Within the past two weeks we have seen 35 Democrats voting with the Republicans against free trade, and four Republicans voting and one paired with the Democrats against protection. There are other Republicans who were not willing to go so far as the Morrison bill, but they say that they can support a measure on the general principles embodied in the Randall bill. There is no question that the move of Mr. Randall is one of the most important in our tariff history since the days of nullification and the Clay compromise. It may materially modify the relation of both parties to that great economic question.

STRUCTURAL TEST COMMISSION.

HIBBARD, SPENCER, BARTLETT & CO.,

LAKE AND WABASH, - - CHICAGO,



JOBBERS OF

HARDWARE

CUTLERY, SHEET IRON,
 NAILS, TINNERS' STOCK,
 TIN PLATE, BARBED FENCE,
 AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

OUR • GUN • DEPARTMENT

Contains the finest assortment of GUNS, RIFLES, REVOLVERS, AMMUNITION, FISHING TACKLE and SPORTING GOODS in the Northwest.

SEND FOR GUN CATALOGUE.

HIBBARD, SPENCER, BARTLETT & CO., 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO.

Trade Report.

New York.

American Pig.—During the past 14 days agents of Southern furnaces have sold for delivery during the next few months about 25,000 tons of Foundry Irons, in some cases at concessions from prices formerly asked. The majority of the Southern furnaces which have been sellers are now well booked, and will only take orders to accommodate regular customers, especially as there will be some falling off in the make in the next months, owing to blowing out of furnaces for remodeling. In standard brands little business is reported, though the deliveries on old contracts are heavier since the resumption of work in foundries closed down by labor troubles. It should be noted that a number of furnaces have changed to Bessemer, among them the Reading and the Warwick. The situation is such that it depends upon the developments of the next 30 days whether an upward tendency will be developed. We quote for standard brands, tidewater delivery, \$18 @ \$18.50 for No. 1 X Foundry, \$17 @ \$17.50 for No. 2 X Foundry, and \$16 @ \$16.50 for Gray Forge, with the market in buyers' favor. Outside brands are 50¢ below these quotations.

Scotch Pig.—The market continues dull, with small current sales. We quote nominally as follows for small lots: Coltness, \$19.75 @ \$20 to arrive; Gartsherrie, \$19 @ \$19.25 to arrive; Shotts and Langloan, \$19.50 @ \$20 to arrive; Carnbroe and Glengarraeck, \$18.50 @ \$19 to arrive; Summerlee, \$19.50 @ \$19.75 to arrive; Dalmellington, \$18.50 @ \$18.75 to arrive; Eglinton, \$17.50 @ \$18 to arrive, and Clyde, \$18 @ \$18.50 to arrive.

Bessemer Pig.—We hear of the sale of a small lot of Foreign, special quality, and are reported the purchase by an importing firm of a lot of 6000 to 7000 tons in the Pittsburgh market. We quote Foreign nominally \$18.75 @ \$19, and Domestic \$18 @ \$18.50 at furnace.

Spiegelisen.—We are reported the sale of a round lot at private terms. We quote nominally English \$25.25, and German \$25.

Bar Iron.—The market is quiet, but with less tendency to concessions. To-morrow a strike will be initiated at the Philadelphia mills for the adoption of the 2¢ card rate as the minimum in the basis for the scale. We continue to quote for delivery here in round lots: Common Iron, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Medium, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢, and Refined Iron, 1.75¢ @ 1.9¢. Store prices are 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢ for Common, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢ for Medium, and 1.9¢ @ 2.0¢ for Refined.

Structural Iron and Steel.—There is considerable work in sight—more so, in fact, than for a long time—and in this city alone not less than 3000 to 4000 tons of material will be given out in the near future. There is less anxiety to sell, and buyers do not find it quite so easy a matter to shade quotations as in the past. We quote for Angles 2¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered, and Tees at 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢, for round lots. Steel Angles are quoted 2.35¢ @ 2.45¢, according to quality. Store quotations remain 2.25¢ @ 2.4¢ for Angles, and 2.6¢ @ 2.7¢ for Tees. American Beams and Channels are nominally 3¢ base from dock for all orders.

Plates.—During the next few days contracts will be awarded for the Steel Plates for two ferry-boats. We quote for round lots: Common or Tank, 2.12½¢ @ 2.20¢; Refined, 2½¢ @ 2½¢; Shell, 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢; Flange, 3.4¢ @ 3.5¢; Extra Flange, 4¢ @ 4.5¢. For small lots of Steel Plates the quotations are as follows: Tank, 2.70¢ @ 2.75¢; Ship, 3¢; Shell, 3.4¢; Flange, 3.5¢; and Fire-Box, 4¢ @ 4.5¢, on dock.

Merchant Steel.—For Open-Hearth and Bessemer Steels concessions continue to be the order of the day. We quote nominally for the range from ordinary to good grades as follows: American Tool Steels, 7½¢ @ 9¢; Tool Steel of special grades and finer qualities, 12¢ @ 20¢; English Tool, 13¢ @ 15½¢; common grades, 7¢ @ 9¢; Crucible Machinery, 4.5¢ @ 6¢; Round and Flat Spring, 2.4¢ @ 2.6¢; Round-Edge Tire, 2.4¢ @ 2.6¢; Square-Edge Tire, 2.75¢ @ 2.9¢; Toe Calk, 2.7¢; Sleigh Shoe, 2.6¢ @ 2.8¢; Open-Hearth Machinery, 2.5¢ @ 2.8¢, and Bessemer Machinery, 2.25¢ @ 2.5¢, with freight allowance.

Wire Rods.—Sales have been on a little more liberal scale during the week, quotations remaining \$38 @ \$39 for Ordinary Rods. The Plain Wire trade is in a poor condition, very low prices having been made recently in the West. A German contemporary says of the Rod market: "The American works have increased their make in an enormous manner, having carried it from 50,000 tons in 1884 to 160,000 tons in 1885, and it is likely that the current year has brought about a further increase. It may be assumed, therefore, that the sale of Wire Rods to the United States will cease within measurable time. It is characteristic for the present condition of the Wire-Rod market that one of the largest buyers of Wire Rods exports the raw material, Wire Billets, from the Iron districts. One large English export concern has resold a large lot of Westphalian Wire Rods to a German Wire mill at 6 marks below the cost price, either to force down the price of Wire or because they had

no market in America. The German Wire-Rod pool has in the meanwhile succeeded fairly well in maintaining prices, and it will be undoubtedly extended beyond the preliminary date of the agreement, the 1st of July. It has been proposed by some to increase the contribution to the general fund from which premiums are paid on output below allotment, partly in order to obtain a larger fund, which is always the best provision of such pools."

Steel Rails.—No sales of any magnitude are reported by the Eastern mills. It is asserted that a contract for 14,000 tons to a road in the Northwest has been taken by one of the Chicago mills, and that the Western Steel Co. have secured an order for 15,000 tons at a price between \$37.50 and \$37.75 at St. Louis. We continue to quote \$34 @ \$35 at Eastern mill, according to size of order and time of delivery. We hear of a sale of 3000 tons of Foreign Steel-Rail Blooms to be rolled into Rails by an American works, Springfield being named. There are rumors of sales aggregating 20,000 tons of Foreign Rail Blooms at \$24.50 at tide.

Old Rails.—There have been sales of round lots for Western delivery which pretty well fill up the Pittsburgh and Mahoning Valley. Foreign Double Heads and Bridges are being offered without takers. We quote the market \$18.50 @ \$19 for American T's.

Scrap.—The market is quiet. A lot of 600 tons of Foreign Scrap has gone into store. We quote \$18 @ \$18.50 from yard.

Rail Fastenings.—We quote nominally 2.40¢, delivered, for Spikes, and 1.80¢ @ 2¢ for Angle Fish Bars.

Messrs. Hugh W. Adams & Co. of 56 Pine street, this city, have been appointed agents of the Bangor Furnace Co., Bangor, Mich., Bradley, Graves & Co., Limited, lessees, manufacturers of Charcoal Pig Iron.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 230 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, June 29, 1886.

The first half of the year, which opened with so much promise, has failed to meet the expectations that were so generally indulged in. This is due in a large measure to matters entirely unforeseen, such, for instance, as the socialistic outbreak in the West and the more or less unsettled feeling in regard to labor in other sections. Incalculable injury was done, but there was a feeling a few weeks ago that the storm was spent, and that the last half of the year would be more settled and more satisfactory in every respect. The new outbreak, however, admonishes us that the trouble is not settled yet, and, while there is no serious uneasiness in regard to the matter, it is of sufficient importance to attract attention and cause some hesitation in making forecasts as to the future. Apart from contingencies of this character, however, prospects are decidedly encouraging. There has been a great deal of work given out among large consumers of Iron, and a great deal more that probably will be given out within the next 60 days, and although prices are entirely too low the expectation is that there will be steady improvement as the season advances. Consumption has been very large this year so far, and is likely to continue so after the next two or three weeks, during which time there will be more or less suspension of work, but, once started, increasing activity is believed to be pretty well assured.

Pig Iron.—Without very wide fluctuations in prices the market during the past six months was one of greater interest than usual. The large and steadily increasing production was taken during the first four months of the year at gradually advancing prices, until at one time it looked almost like a repetition of the boom in 1879 and 1880. But the outbreak in the West, and the general demand for an advance in wages, seemed to destroy confidence, and for the past two months the best that can be said of the market is that it has held its own better than could have been expected. Good brands of Iron have not accumulated to any great extent, in some cases not at all, but, all the same, there is no denying the fact that, if not all, the gain made in four months has been lost during the past two, so that practically prices are just about as they were early in January. There are exceptions, of course, but taking the market as a whole buyers can do quite as well as they could six months ago. As to the future it is difficult to say what the outcome will be, but the general feeling is hopeful and confident, and if nothing unforeseen occurs a steadily improving market is looked for, commencing probably in August, perhaps sooner. The supply of Pig Iron of one kind or another is large, the kind that consumers want is not large, and the heavy look that the market has is because there are so many trying to sell stuff that people do not want at any price. Good brands are believed to be at bottom figures, and on such improvement in values is only a question of time. Prices range about as follows: No. 1 Foundry at tide, \$18.25 @ \$19; Special brands, \$19.50 @ \$20; No. 2, do., \$17 @ \$17.50; Southern brands, ex-ship, \$17 @ \$18 for No. 1 Foundry; \$16 @ \$16.50 for No. 2, and \$15 @ \$15.50 for Gray Forge.

Steel Irons.—There has been a new trade springing up within the past year to

meet the demand from makers of Open-Hearth Steel. The Castle Furnace, at Catawissa, Pa., is finding ready sale for all it can make, as also the Soho, in Pittsburgh. These furnaces produce a grade of Iron specially adapted for the finer grades of Steel, and said to be lower in phosphorus and sulphur than any of the imported Irons. The foreign trade has been considerable, nevertheless, such brands as Ulverstone and Ridsdale having been sold very largely. In such grades as are used by the Bessemer companies the Cornwall furnaces have taken a large share of the business, while others, such as the Mohican, are gradually coming into prominence, and exercise no little influence in keeping prices within moderate limits. Quotations are difficult to get with exactness, but \$18 at furnace is named for Cornwall and \$21 for Castle, and about \$19 @ \$19.50 at tide for Foreign.

Manufactured Iron.—The demand during the six months has been larger than for a long time past, and on the whole prices have been well maintained. Fluctuations have been within narrow limits, and at irregular periods, according to the demand, sometimes 0.05¢ @ 0.10¢ dearer, and then, when business got dull, back again to the old figures. Compared with this date six months ago it is difficult to detect any change whatever, quotations being the same, although it is probable that holders are a little firmer. Cost of production has increased considerably, however, so that in that sense manufacturers are not as well off as they were at the time mentioned. Business has suffered a good deal from the strikes, and during the past two months the demand has been nearly all for small lots. Large orders were taken early in the season for shipbuilding, bridge-building, &c., as well as from the large machine shops, but these are now pretty well completed, and it is a little doubtful if they will be renewed on the same scale as before. The demand from other sources is better, however, so that on the whole prospects are considered fairly encouraging, both as regards the volume of business and prices likely to be realized, although much will depend on the outcome of events during the next 30 days. At a meeting of the rolling-mill owners held here to-day it was decided to reject the demands of the men for a change of schedule. The mills will close this week and not resume work unless the men come in at the old prices, which they declare they will not do. This, of course, means strike in the Kensington district and the throwing out of employment of nearly 2000 men.

Steel Rails.—There has been remarkable uniformity in this department, and all that can be said is that there has been plenty of business at steady prices during the entire six months. Prices are just where they were in January, say \$34.50 @ \$35, with every mill in the country at work, and a large amount of business still in sight—more, in fact, than can be handled as promptly as desired. The outlook is in every respect satisfactory, and, while manufacturers do not think it wise to invite foreign competition by putting prices any higher, there is little doubt that \$34 will be a bottom figure for 1886.

Old Material.—Fluctuations have been wider in this than in any other article on the list. During the first quarter Old Rails and No. 1 Scrap sold as high as \$24, Philadelphia, but gradually declined to about \$18.50, but appear now to be on the up-track again at \$19 @ \$19.50. The advance to the high figure named was entirely speculative, but on the present basis of values they are considered safe property to hold.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 77 Fourth Avenue, PITTSBURGH, Pa., June 29, 1886.

While general business cannot be termed active, there is a decidedly better and more cheerful feeling, which goes a good way in bringing about an improvement. The fact that the wage-scale as regards the iron-workers and nailers has been settled for a year to come has had a good deal to do with creating a much better feeling in business circles. The reports from the South and West, the latter in particular, are generally of an encouraging character, and our manufacturers, almost without exception, are expecting a good fall trade. The indications are that general business, not only here, but throughout the country, will be much better from July to January than it was from January to July. Natural gas and oil development is still being pushed forward with a good deal of vigor, the former in particular; pipes for natural gas are being put down in nearly all the principal streets, and within another year or two gas as fuel will be as common as the city water. Other points, including Wheeling and Cleveland, will be furnished with natural gas before long. Youngstown, Ohio, expects to have it in August next.

Pig Iron.—There has been no important change in the general position of the market since our last report. Demand as a rule continues light, consumers buying Iron only as they need it, and it is likely that this policy will be generally adhered to until after the work of stock-taking and repairs is completed. There is still considerable Southern Iron being offered here, and while we hear of but little of it being sold it has its effect upon the market. Consumers continue to look upon these Southern Irons

with more or less suspicion, and all effort thus far to convince buyers that they are equal to home-made Irons has proved unavailing. Within the past few weeks prices have gone off fully 50¢ $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, and the decline may to a considerable extent be attributed to these Southern Irons. We quote as follows:

No. 1 Gray Forge	\$16.00 @ \$16.25	4 "
No. 2 Gray Forge	15.50 @ \$15.75	4 "
All-Ore Mill	17.00 @ \$17.50	4 "
White and Mottled	14.50 @ \$15.25	4 "
No. 1 Foundry	18.00 @ \$18.50	4 "
No. 2 Foundry	17.00 @ \$17.50	4 "
Charcoal Foundry	9.00 @ \$9.00	4 "
Coal Blast Charcoal	24.00 @ \$27.00	4 "
Bessemer Iron	18.50 @ \$19.00	4 "

There has been considerable activity in Bessemer Iron the past week, sales aggregating some 10,000 to 12,000 tons being announced, and all for a basis of \$18, cash. We are cognizant of a sale of 6500 tons at \$18, cash. This was bought for Naylor & Co., of New York, on speculation, and will be held here for a better market.

Muck Bar.—There is some inquiry, and the market may be quoted steady at \$27 @ \$27.50, cash, according to quality.

Manufactured Iron.—Business continues to keep up very well for this month, as the mills are nearly all in operation, some of them working double turn; orders as a rule are small, but amount to considerable in the aggregate. The outlook is very generally regarded as being favorable for a good fall business. Stocks, both in the hands of jobbers and consumers, are known to be comparatively light, and, with good crops and labor complications about disposed of, there is reason to look for a good trade in all kinds of Finished Iron the coming fall, and manufacturers are hopeful that prices will steady up. We continue to quote first-quality Iron on a basis of 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for Merchant Bars; Old Rail Iron, from 1¢ to 1.5¢ less: a good many buyers are willing to pay the difference for the former.

Nails.—The conference committee, after several protracted sessions, arrived at an understanding, and the Nail strike—the longest on record—was brought to a close. The wage-scale accepted by the nailers is the same that was offered them June 1, 1885, so that the manufacturers have carried their point, although, as a matter of course, they lost a good deal of their trade. Pittsburgh for over a year has been obliged to draw her supplies from competing points, and jobbers who were formerly supplied by Pittsburgh manufacturers have been obliged to look elsewhere. Some of this trade will be recovered, but a good deal of it has been lost. The strike was a godsend to Eastern Nail manufacturers, as they were thereby enabled to enter Western markets from which they were before shut out. The work of repairing the Nail factories has already been commenced, and it is probable some of them will be started up within a few weeks, as there is no stock and it will be necessary to work up an assortment. The outlook is regarded as being favorable for at least an average fall trade. The following named Pittsburgh firms have Nail factories, and it is probable that they will be started up as soon as they can be placed in condition: Chess, Cook & Co., Zug & Co., Shoenerberger & Co., Jones & Laughlin and Moorhead Bros.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—There is nothing of an important character to report; no abatement in the demand and not likely to be until the advent of winter. Mills are all as busy as they can be, and it is difficult to place an order of any magnitude for immediate delivery, as the mills are all sold ahead. Prices unchanged, with the exception of $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Casing, which has been advanced to 45¢ $\frac{1}{2}$ foot, net. Black Butt-Welded Pipe in carlots, 45% discount; Galvanized do., 42½% less than a carload, discounts 2½% less than rates above quoted. Boiler Tubes, 52½% off; 2-inch Oil-Well Tubing, 14¢ $\frac{1}{2}$ foot, net; 8-inch Drive Pipe, \$1.30.

Steel.—The Merchant Steel trade is a little quiet at present, as is usually the case in June; it is expected that there will be an improvement next month. Prices unchanged. Refined Cast Tool Steel, 8¢ @ 9¢; Crucible Machinery, 3¾¢ @ 4¢; Open-Hearth do., 2½¢ @ 2¾¢; Steel Boiler Plate, 4¢ @ 4½¢; Bessemer Blooms and Billets, \$31 @ \$33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton; Steel Bloom Ends, nominal at \$20.50 @ \$21; Steel Rail Ends, \$21 @ \$21.50.

Old Rails.—We are reported a small sale of Old Iron Rails at \$21 here, and we hear of a sale at \$21.25, delivered at Youngstown. Large consumers here are pretty well supplied, and there is not much inquiry in consequence. Old Steel Rails quoted at \$20 @ \$20.50 for short and \$22 @ \$22.50 for long lengths. We are advised of sales of short lengths at \$20.

Railway Track Supplies.—There is a fair business; no change in prices. Spikes, 2.40¢, 30 days, delivered; Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts, 2.75¢ with Square and 2.85¢ @ 3¢ with Hexagon Nuts.

Steel Rails.—There is a fair inquiry; no change in prices. Heavy sections, for fall delivery, \$36 @ \$36.50, cash, at mill. Very few, if any, of the mills in the country are in condition to take any orders for July and August.

Old Material.—There is rather more doing, and prices are firmer, but unchanged. Sales of Old Axles at \$23 @ \$24, not less: No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$18; Axle Turnings, \$14 @ \$15; Cast Borings, \$11 @ \$12, gross

ton; No. 1 Cast Scrap, \$14 @ \$15, gross; Old Car Wheels nominal at \$16, gross.

Window Glass.—There has been no change in the position of the Window-Glass trade, but there is every indication of an improved trade this fall. Prices unchanged. Discount on Single Strength, 75%; on Double Strength, 75 and 10%.

Coke.—Blast-furnace Coke remains unchanged at \$1.50 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, free on cars at ovens.

Chicago.

Office of <

goods. It is said the demand from country buyers holds on very well for the season, and, if anything, has increased for delivery 30 and 60 days hence. Neither manufacturers nor jobbers are of one opinion regarding future prices. Stocks are small in all sections of the country at the present time, so far as can be learned, but if the 17¢ scale is accepted it will likely increase the product, and to a degree retard buying. Should the manufacturing of Nails be continued under the same conditions as during the past year the supply can be pretty well gauged, and the chances are that Nails will command a better price. It is claimed that the only thing to controvert this point will be the determined effort of manufacturers of Steel Nails to drive Iron Nails from the market. It has now become general in the minds of the trade that this is at least one cause for the low figures at which Nails are selling. Manufacturers quote prices to jobbers for immediate delivery only.

American Pig Iron.—The market is, if anything, a trifle better than a week ago. With the hardening of prices buyers become more active, and each time they have approached sellers recently they have found less chance to gain concessions. In fact, sales of small lots have been made at 50¢ per ton above the price that was asked at the beginning of the month. This is exceptional, however, and does not hold good on all brands of Charcoal, Coke or Softeners, but serves to express the feeling among makers of standard Irons. Off brands, for which there is less demand, can be had as cheap now as at any time in the last two months, but sellers will not shade the price and are asking from 25¢ to 50¢ more from the general run of buyers. In carlots sales have not been in proportion to the number of inquiries, and yet there has been a fair amount of Iron sold, considering that most of what is taken during this and next month is for finishing the year's product. Implement makers do a great deal of looking around about this season of the year preparatory to buying for their next year's stock, which gives sales agents plenty of figuring and watching. Negotiations are also in progress for additional blocks of Charcoal Bessemer, which will be required before the close of the year. Throughout there is evidence that more Iron is wanted and that buyers are accepting the present situation as favorable to the placing of their orders. Furnace men, having gained through their efforts to obtain higher prices, are meeting with less opposition from the trade than was expected. All buyers are generous enough to concede the fact that there is no large profit in present prices, and are ready to accord the advance in the hope that it will stimulate trade and general business. Sales of Lake Superior Charcoal Irons have been made in the past week in carload lots on a basis of \$20.50, and shaded in large quantities at \$20, four months. Options taken a week ago by Car-Wheel men are still out, and some contracts which are pending for large lots may be closed in the course of a few days. Coke Irons are also in good request, but in smaller quantities, quotations ranging from \$19 to \$19.50 in carload lots, four months. Ohio Standard Blackbands are taken with so much regularity that there is less reason to expect fluctuations in price than on either of the other Irons. The best brands are quoted from \$19.50 to \$20.50, carload lots, four months, and in such quantities it is not likely that these prices can be shaded. There is, however, a possibility that contracts for a six months' supply will be made at a fraction below these figures, as there is an inclination on the part of some manufacturers to give this Iron a trial in a new mixture, and as furnace men have been seeking for this trade it is believed they will concede a point in order to have them take hold. This action, however, would not change their market price to any other class of consumers. Cinder Mixed Irons are quoted at \$18 for the general run, while on several brands \$19 additional is asked. It is remarked that Southern Irons are a shade firmer, and we hear of higher prices having been asked by sales agents, but learn of no sales that have been made at figures which would warrant our making more than a nominal quotation of \$17.50 @ \$18 for No. 1 Foundry; \$17 for No. 2; \$16.50 for No. 2½, and \$1 less for No. 3. In the latter class of Iron, buyers do not show any anxiety to place orders, though it is understood that some few sales have been made of small lots recently.

Merchant Steel.—The market for Merchant Steel remains quiet on the general line, though a little more trade is noted in Tool Steel for future delivery. More inquiries are received by manufacturers, apparently for testing the strength of prices. Some improvement is looked for during the coming month, and possibly prices, which are now weak and irregular, will be shaded to those who are willing to contract for the year's supply. This at least is expected by a portion of the trade, and they are preparing to make the best figures in order to get the contracts. Sales agents report that combination prices are being cut in various parts of the country, which demoralizes merchants in placing orders for all classes of Steel. Former quotations are unchanged.

Steel Rails.—There has been a fair demand for small lots of Steel Rails for immediate delivery, but manufacturers here are unable to accept orders for anything except late fall delivery. It is also said that inquiries have been made, and in one or two

instances contracts were placed, for Rails to be delivered next spring. No lots of importance have been in demand for late fall delivery, so far as we can learn. Mills continue the quotation of \$38 for first quality and \$34.50 for seconds.

Bar Iron.—There has been only a fair trade for the Best Refined New Puddled Iron during the week. The signing of the scale by manufacturers has allayed the fear that there would be an advance in price on this grade of Iron. Quotations at mill are made at 1.75¢ rates and from store at 1.85¢ rates. The demand for common Iron is very slow and prices irregular. Manufacturers quote 1.55¢ rates base from mill in carload lots to general consumers, and jobbers quote 1.75¢ rates from store in small lots. We hear of several sales of Iron, car-builders' specifications, which were made at figures said to be considerably less than the lowest quotation. Merchants report that mills are unwilling to accept contracts for delivery after July 1, and that their prices are stronger than they were two weeks ago. There seems, however, to be such a vast difference in the statements regarding mills and their position on price that in the present demoralized condition of the market one can hardly arrive at any conclusion other than that the market is weak and irregular.

Structural Iron.—A little more than the usual demand for small lots of Beams has been received during the past week. These come largely from country places, to be used in work that had been laid aside during the strike, and recently taken up with the view of completion. There has also been some further inquiry for Bridge Material, upon which most of the makers claim that they are pretty well supplied with orders. No changes are reported in the price of Beams or other Structural Material.

Black Sheets.—Jobbers who are handling only the best grade of Black Sheets report a fair trade in small lots, with some improvement in the demand from heavy buyers. Prices on this grade of Iron have been fairly firm, and an average of about 20¢ advance on our quotations has been obtained for this grade of Iron. On the common grade of Black Sheets in light numbers trade has been fairly good from store, which jobbers quote as follows: No. 24, 2.80¢; Nos. 25 and 26, 2.90¢ and No. 27, 3¢.

Galvanized Iron.—There has been less business done in Galvanized Iron during the past week than the week previous. Cornicemen report that they are having considerable work, all in small jobs, at very low prices. Jobbers quote from store: Junta 60 and 10¢ off, and Charcoal 60, 10 and 5¢ off. A circular to the trade recently announces the sale of the rolling mills of the Volta Iron Co., at Apollo, Pa., to the Apollo Iron & Steel Co. They promise the trade an increased production of high standard Soft Steel Sheets, and guarantee a uniformly superior quality.

Old Wheels.—On small lots of Old Wheels \$15 has been offered. Sellers are asking \$15.50, cash, and refuse to sell for less.

Scrap Iron.—There is no increased demand for Scrap Iron and prices are weak. No. 1 Wrought is nominally quoted at \$17.50, No. 1 Mill at \$14, and No. 2 \$9.

Pig Lead.—The week past has witnessed an improvement and fair demand. Sales of some 650 tons have been made at 4.65¢. The concentration of stocks in New York and their scarcity in the West have advanced prices to the latter figures.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., June 28, 1886.

Rains continue, and the hopes of the Alabama farmers and those who are dependent upon their custom sink lower and lower. Two bright days in the past week counted for very little against the drowning-out the crops have undergone. While the sun shone, though, business was very fair in this city; elsewhere in this territory it seems to have been tame enough.

Pig Iron.—Iron of all kinds seems weak, Pig Iron more so than there has been any reason to expect. Recent sales are reported at quite as low figures as have been accepted any time this year. Imprudent cutting among Southern furnaces has undoubtedly helped to bring things to this pass, but apparently the demand does not quite hold up to what it was some three weeks ago. Certainly the promises of that time have not been realized. The extension of the Pig-Iron industry of the district continues to be one of its most cheerful features. Just now the reassurance in this respect is abundant. Within a week in the State something substantial has been done toward the erection of as many as four new furnaces. The Pioneer Mfg. Co. (Mr. Samuel Thomas and associates, all of Pennsylvania) have broken ground for their first furnace, of 100 tons capacity, some 3 miles from this city, and for 150 Coke ovens and 50 brick tenement houses. The DeBardeleben Coal and Iron Co. have resumed work at a new site, some 2 miles nearer town than the old one—which is to say some 10 miles out. Their project contemplates two furnaces to make about 100 tons each. Contracts have been closed for a second furnace at Sheffield. These with the plants actually under way in or near Birmingham make nine new furnaces that Alabama will have very soon. There is promise of others, too. The latest thing in this line is a pending

trade of Eastern capitalists for a tract of Iron lands not far from here.

Finished Iron.—So far from getting the better prices they hoped for, the rolling mills here have had to meet fresh cuts in the last few days. In certain lines Northern competitors for Western trade are holding them down to uncomfortably close margins. The demand has fallen off a little, too, without apparent cause.

Miscellaneous.—It is a dull week now for the newspapers when there is not some new enterprise to announce in Birmingham. The last few days have brought assurance of several of these. The most considerable is another gin and machinery concern, and the next machine and repair shops, the capital to come from the East in the latter case. Of the enterprises already here one is busy now on two hoisting outfits for new mines, and another on the Cast-Iron work for an important new local street railroad. A third is making a small ice machine which works very successfully and promises in a measure to revolutionize the ice business.

Coal.—One of the hoisting outfits mentioned above is for the Pratt Coal and Iron Co. The leading domestic Coals are just coming into market again. Carload prices for summer delivery, f.o.b. at this point, average about as follows: Montevalto, \$3.25 per ton; Helena and Cahaba, \$2.50; Pratt, \$1.75. Steam Coals, which in this market come almost exclusively from the Warrior field, bring about \$1.25 at most of the mines, the more favored operators in the matter of transportation delivering here at that figure.

Chattanooga.

Office of The Iron Age, Carter and Ninth Sts., CHATTANOOGA, June 28, 1886.

There can be no question that many parts of the South are just at the present time undergoing something like a boom, especially in the iron districts. In some localities all kinds of real estate have advanced to what would appear to outsiders extravagant figures. Owners of Ore and Coal properties that sell their holdings regret it when they see the same property resold at an advance of 25% to 100% in a few days. New manufacturers, too, are talked off in all directions, and many of the parties are known to have plenty of means to carry out anything they may take in hand. To what extent this condition of affairs will continue is, of course, problematical, but it is quite certain that much permanent good will result to the Southern iron districts, and, of course, will extend and ramify its influence into every section of the South. Business is extremely good for the season of the year, and there is a marked increase in the deposits in all the banks of the country. Discounts are getting cheaper, and good names do not have to go outside to get accommodations.

Pig Iron.—There is no change to note in prices, and shipments are about the same as usual. The movements in the direction of the Eastern States are increasing, and that section of the country is now looked upon as an important field for our products. Scarcey of Coke is still an important drawback to the total capacity of the furnaces, although it would seem from the efforts that have been made by the Coke men that this would soon be remedied, but the craters of the 22 large Coke furnaces that are dependent upon this article for their life are unsatisfied in their demands and still call for more. There is a noticeable increase in the demand for Pig, and it would seem from the amount that is daily turned out that there would be some piling up of stocks, but such is not the case to any extent, for Irons are slow of sale, while the furnaces that are turning out standard goods have no trouble whatever in selling their entire output before it is made.

Miscellaneous.—The most notable event of the week is the resolutions passed by the Board of Directors of the Roane Iron Co. to at once convert their works in this city into a Steel plant for the manufacture of Bessemer Steel. Movements have already been made in that direction. The capacity of the works will be about 1,400 tons per day. It is the intention of the company to utilize one or more of the furnaces in this district to smelt the Cranberry Ore, but they will erect a furnace as soon as practicable which will be run exclusively for making their own metal. The works will be under the immediate control of Mr. J. S. Goldstein, a gentleman well known in the Steel districts of both Missouri and Pennsylvania. The starting of these works, the establishment of the largest Pipe works in the world among us, and the eleven new blast furnaces that are now in course of construction in the Southern Iron district, are important items in the development of the iron interests of the South.

Cincinnati.

JUNE 28, 1886.

Pig Iron.—From dealers there is no improvement reported in the market; transactions are confined to small orders to supply immediate wants. No considerable negotiations are reported for larger supply to consumers. The market stands in *status quo* as to demand and prices. From the fact that it is apparent that there are more willing sellers than buyers, it is thought that present quotations will not be advanced in the near future. The outlook on the market is thought to be that present prices will obtain even as against the pressing efforts of sellers to get orders for Southern kinds. It is reported by producers of Hanging Rock Charcoal Irons that their product in prospect can all be placed at the quotations of

to-day. The products of the various Coke furnaces throughout the West and South will doubtless be placed for consumption, as it is produced at the best prices obtainable. Quotations of reported sales in the past week, f.o.b. cars here, or less the freight to Cincinnati when orders are filled direct from furnaces, are as follows:

Charcoal Foundry.
Hanging Rock, Best No. 1, 4 mos. \$21.00 @ ...
Hanging Rock, Good, No. 1, 4 mos. 20.00 @ 20.50
Hanging Rock, Good, No. 2, 4 mos. 18.50 @ 20.00
Southern No. 1, 4 mos. 18.00 @ 19.00
Southern No. 2, 4 mos. 17.50 @ 18.00

Coke Foundry.
Ohio and West Pennsylvania, No. 1, 4 mos. 18.00 @ 20.00
Ohio and West Pennsylvania, No. 2, 4 mos. 17.00 @ 18.00
Southern—Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia, No. 1, 4 mos. 17.00 @ 18.00
Southern—Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia, No. 2, 4 mos. 16.00 @ 17.00
Close Foundry and Mill grades. 14.50 @ 15.50

Silver-Gray Softener.
Ohio Stonecoal, No. 1, 4 mos. 17.50 @ 18.50
Ohio Stonecoal, No. 2, 4 mos. 16.50 @ 17.50
Ohio Stonecoal, No. 3, 4 mos. 15.00 @ 17.00

Car-Wheel.
Southern Warm-Blast Charcoal, each Standard Standard Warm-Blast Charcoal, 4 mos. 23.00 @ 25.00
Hanging Rock, Warm-Blast Charcoal, 4 mos. 19.00 @ 20.00
Hanging Rock, Cold-Blast Charcoal, 4 mos. 23.00 @ 25.00
Southern Cold-Blast Charcoal, 4 mos. 24.50 @ ...
Maryland and Virginia. 27.00 @ 29.00

Forge.
Southern Coke, Neutral, 4 mos. 15.00 @ 15.50
Southern Coke, Cold Short, 4 mos. 14.00 @ 15.50
Southern Coke, low grades. 13.50 @ 14.00
Other makes, various grades. 15.00 @ 17.00

Scrap.
Rails. 20.00 @ 20.50
Wheels. 16.50 @ 17.00

Wrought, for range of grades, 1/2.
1/2. 50 @ ...
Cast, for range of grades, 1/2 100 lb. 50 @ ...

Customary discount, 40% @ 50¢ 1/2 ton for ea b fr m time price.

Scrap.
Lake Superior Charcoal, all numbers. \$22.00 @ \$22.50
Lake Superior Coke, All Ore. 20.25 @ 21.00
Lake Superior Coke, Cinder Mixed. 19.00 @ 20.00
Standard Ohio Blackband. 20.25 @ 21.00
Standard Ohio White. 17.00 @ 17.50
Southern Silvery, Ohio. 17.50 @ 18.00
Southern Silvery, Close. 16.50 @ 17.00
Jackson County, Ohio Silvery. 18.50 @ 19.00
American Old Iron Rails. 20.00 @ 22.00
Old Wheels. 17.00 @ 17.50

Detroit.

CHARLES HIMROD & CO., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of June 28, as follows: Business has been more than brisk during the past week, several large contracts for Pig Iron having been let, and not the least in figures—that is, respecting quantity—was Lake Superior Charcoal Iron, one large malleable concern in Ohio, having purchased from this district about 2000 tons. We learn that several others are in the market, and it really looks very favorable for an excellent business, at this time of the year, when trade ordinarily is quite dull. After the large trade that comes immediately upon the opening of navigation there is comparatively little to follow until the Agricultural Implement men place their orders at the first of the fall. This extra business in so large a volume as it makes the Pig-Iron men feel quite jubilant over the prospects for the future, as well as over the actual results of the present. It is an obvious fact, if one glances over the Pig-Iron statistics as published, that there is more Iron being produced to-day than at any previous time, but still it is none the less true that there is an equally large consumption, and there can be little doubt that if the present activity and large demand continue prices will stiffen very materially before the end of the year. Old Material follows in line, with prices advanced a little, and apparently is a scarce article in the market. Particularly may this be said of Old Wheels, and we think the market fairly quotable to-day as follows:

Scrap.
Lake Superior Charcoal, all numbers. \$22.00 @ \$22.50
Lake Superior Coke, All Ore. 20.25 @ 21.00
Lake Superior Coke, Cinder Mixed. 19.00 @ 20.00
Standard Ohio Blackband. 20.25 @ 21.00
Standard Ohio White. 17.00 @ 17.50
Southern Silvery, Ohio. 17.50 @ 18.00
Southern Silvery, Close. 16.50 @ 17.00
Jackson County, Ohio Silvery. 18.50 @ 19.00
American Old Iron Rails. 20.00 @ 22.00
Old Wheels. 17.00 @ 17.50

Baltimore.

W. B. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, write as follows, under date of June 28: Business continues moderate in volume. There is no anticipation of much advance in Manufactured Iron, but the shutting down of one mill on the Ohio River, which has taken the premium for the last year on low prices, may give additional strength to the rest. The establishment of mills at various points throughout the South and West has naturally caused restriction of the territory tributary to the older ones, and there is a good deal of complaint on this score from the latter. We are located about, as it were, on the dead point between North and South, and the two products meet here on common ground; the future alone can decide the pre-eminence. There promises to be a good demand for Apple Parers, and, as the fly season is now on, Horse Nails, Horseshoes, &c., are in better demand. The increased use of Wire Screens and Wire Cloth in this part of the country is a noticeable feature this season.

Bar Iron.—Is unchanged in price, but if any tendency is to be noticed it is toward a slight improvement in price.
Hoops and Bands.—Are low and seem likely to continue so.
Sheet.—There is a good deal of inquiry for Sheet, but still no advance in price. Several new mills are putting their products on the market this season, which, added to the increased output of the old ones, seems more than ample for demands. Rolling and Corrugated factories take up large quantities of Sheet, and the use of Iron for these purposes is growing in favor every day.

Nails.—The interesting feature of the week has been the settlement of the nailers' strike, now more than a year old. Nails, however, were selling so low that some of the largest manufacturers declare that they can stand no more shrinkage; that the nailers coming in will not affect the price.

Bar Wire.—Is moving but slowly. Manufacturers declare that they have made all the concessions possible; that any change shortly must be for the better.
Steel.—Some of the large contracts for Steel Agricultural Implement factories have been placed here lately, amounting to several thousand tons. Prices paid were an advance on last year, which means necessarily an advance in the cost of finished goods. Advices from large metal centers would indicate that Steel stock, both raw and finished, is almost sure to be maintained, if not materially advanced before the end of the year.

GEORGE H. HULL & CO., of Louisville, report to us as follows, under date of June 29: Inquiries for Iron during the last week have been more numerous than during the previous week. Although actual sales have not been quite so large, yet larger buyers are showing some disposition to take hold at present prices. Prices remain ostensibly the same as in our last report. We quote for cash in round lots as below:

Pig Iron.
Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry. \$16.50 @ \$17.50
No. 2. 15.50 @ 16.50
No. 3. 15.00 @ 16.00

Hanging Rock Coke, No. 1 Foundry. 16.50 @ 17.00

Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1. 18.00 @ 19.00

Trade Report.

General Hardware.

The market presents few new features, and is not characterized by uniformity in tone, a few goods indicating a tendency toward lower prices and others being held at somewhat higher figures. The general tendency is, however, regarded as being toward firmness in price, and some advances are announced. The special features of the market are noted below.

BARB WIRE.

The New York Barb Wire trade is quiet, with a tendency in buyers' favor, the demand being moderate, as is usually the case in this season. The decline in Barb Wire during the past few months is due to the disappointingly small spring trade, which has in turn affected Plain Wire. The latter has been sold at very low figures in the West lately, a fact which may be held to account partly for the existing condition of affairs.

NAILS.

The New York Nail market is still irregular, some sellers declining to meet the lowest quotations made. It is pointed out in behalf of the Nail trade that the coming summer months will see the usual stoppages for repairs, &c., prolonged voluntarily by a number of the works. The starting of the Western mills, to which we allude editorially this week, is not expected to have any direct effect upon the Eastern market, the Western mills having for some time past fully covered the requirements of the Western trade, so that territory invaded by the Eastern mills during the strike has been virtually abandoned by them some time since. We quote \$2 to \$2.05 for small lots of Iron Nails, from store, with concessions for carload lots from dock.

MISCELLANEOUS PRICES.

Carriage Bolts are still held at about the figures that have prevailed for some time, but some of the manufacturers who have been refusing to meet extreme quotations are making concessions, and there is a nearer approach to uniformity in prices than there has been of late.

The low prices that have for some time been prevailing on Chisels and Drawing Knives have led the manufacturers to confer with reference to measures for an advance in the prices of this line of goods. A meeting was accordingly held in this city last Thursday, at which the leading manufacturers were represented. After thorough discussion an advance was determined upon, and an extreme price named beyond which the goods are not to be sold.

The manufacturers of Augers and Bits held a meeting in this city last Thursday, at which action was taken making a further advance of about 5 per cent. in the price of this line of goods. The former prices were referred to as very generally sustained. The increased cost of the goods and the narrow margin at the late extreme rates are referred to as the reasons for this further advance.

The File market is characterized by some irregularities, and prices are slightly lower.

There is no material change in the Tack market since our last report, prices remaining about as at that time, with a tendency toward lower figures on some lines. There is, it will be borne in mind, some irregularity in the prices named by different manufacturers on the different kinds of Tacks. The tenor of our reports would indicate that the sales at the present time are limited.

Yerkes & Plum, Philadelphia, advise us that they have mailed the following retail trade discount sheet to Hardware jobbers, requesting them to be governed by it in making their sales of this line of goods. As showing the goods manufactured by this house and the prices at which they are thus quoted it will be of interest to our readers:

	Dis. per cent.
Hammers, "Artisan's Choice" A. E. & A. E. B. F. Nail	40 1/2
Hammers, A. E. & A. E. B. F. Nail	40 1/2
Hammers, all A. E. Farriers'	40 1/2
Hammers, all Plain Eye Farriers'	40 1/2
Hammers, all Plain Eye Nail	40 1/2
Hammers, all Plain Eye Riveting	40 1/2
Hammers, Turner's Riveting and Pancing	40 1/2
Hammers, Engineers'	40 1/2
Hammers, Blacksmiths' Hand	40 1/2
Hammers, Coopers'	40 1/2
Hammers, Machinists'	40 1/2
Hammers, Carriage Ironers'	40 1/2
Hammers, Machinists' Octagon Pattern	50 1/2
Hammers, Chipping and Prospecting	40 1/2
Hammers, Brad and Carpet	40 1/2
Hammers, S. C. S. Shingling	40 1/2
Hammers, Vulcan T. C. A. E. Nail	39 1/2
Hammers, Vulcan Tool Co.'s Plain Eye Nail	40 1/2
Hammers, Quaker City Mfg. Co.'s A. E. and A. E. B. F. Nail	50
Hammers, A. E. Brick	40 1/2
Hammers, H. S. Turning	40 1/2
Hatches, Shingling and Claw	40 1/2
Hatches, Half and Lathing	40 1/2
Hatches, Broad	40 1/2
Hatches, Barrel and Warehouse	40 1/2
Hatches, S. C. S. Shingling and Half	39 1/2
Hatches, S. C. S. A. E. B. F. Shingling and Half	40
Hatches, S. C. S. A. E. B. F. Lathing	40
Hatches, Lathing, Philadelphia Pattern	40
Hatches, Lathing, Chicago Pattern	40
Hatches, Lathing, Boston Pattern	40
Hatches, Ice	40
Hooks, Bush, Axe-Handle and Two Rings	40
Axes, Hors. and Hunters'	40 1/2
Axes, Broad, Canada Pattern	40 1/2
Axes, Broad, Ohio Pattern	40 1/2
Axes, Broad, Penn. or Pittsburgh Pattern	40 1/2
Axes, Broad, Western Pattern	40 1/2
Axes, Broad, N. O., Canada and Ship	40 1/2
Axes, Carpenters'	40 1/2
Axes, Railroad	40 1/2
Axes, Ship, Carpenters'	40 1/2
Hammers, Drawing, Stirring	60 1/2
Hammers, Masons and Sorters	60 1/2
Hammers, Bush and Napping	60 1/2
Hammers, Boiler-makers'	60 1/2

Hammers, Spalling or Stone..... 60 1/2
Hammers, B. S. Hand..... 60 1/2
Hammers, Macadamizing..... 60 1/2
Sledges, Blacksmiths' and Coal..... 60 1/2
Sledges, H. S. Turning and Stone..... 60 1/2
Axes, Stone..... 60 1/2
Mauls, Railroad and Ship..... 60 1/2
Mauls, Wood-Choppers..... 60 1/2
Wedges, Open Pattern..... 60 1/2
Wedges, Truckee Pattern..... 60 1/2
Wedges, Coal..... 60 1/2
Wedges, Stone..... 60 1/2
Hammers, Vul. Tool Co.'s Striking..... 60
Sledges, Vul. Tool Co.'s Blacksmith and Stone..... 60
Wedges, Vul. Tool Co.'s Truckee Pattern..... 60 1/2
Wedges, Quaker City Mfg. Co.'s..... 60 1/2
Picks, Boiler, Mill and Stone..... 60 1/2
Chisels, H. R. Track, Cold and Hot..... 60 1/2
Chisels, Hand Chipping and Caps..... 60 1/2
Pincers, Nippers and Buttresses..... 50 1/2
Tongs, Blacksmiths'..... 50 1/2
Swedges, Fullers, Flatters, Hardies, Set Hammer and Creasers..... 60 1/2
Punches, Heading Tools and Pritchels..... 50 1/2
Bar, Railroad Claw..... 50 1/2

Innings. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Sargent & Co. 4 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 7
Smith, Lyon & Field... 0 0 0 0 3 3 2 1 9

The much-talked-of-game of ball between the nines of Sargent & Co. and Smith, Lyon & Field was witnessed last Saturday by a large delegation of Hardwaremen. The game was closely contested, and finally won by the Smith, Lyon & Field Club, the score being as follows:

The Nimick & Brittan Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., issue a circular announcing the recent changes in Lock list, and giving the following as the new list prices of the Locks affected: No. 0221, \$2.40; No. 0401, \$2.65; No. 01051, \$2.40.

The Custer Beam Works, Philadelphia, Pa., have been recently improving the quality of their Keystone Scale Beams, which they are putting prominently upon the market this season. Their discount on the Keystone Improved is 60 and 5 to 60 and 10 per cent.

A meeting of the manufacturers of Cast-Iron Shelf Hardware was held last week in this city, when the following houses were represented:

PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.
SARGENT & CO.
RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.
READING HARDWARE CO.
P. & F. CORBIN.

After a discussion of the condition of the market it was decided to make an advance of about 10 per cent. in this line of goods, but the precise discounts are not yet announced, the discount sheets being still in preparation. We are advised that the Perin & Gaff Mfg. Co. have since united in this action.

The Payson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., have recently added two additional large sizes to their line of Transom Lifters, making their assortment of these goods to be represented by the following list, which is subject to a discount of 40 per cent.:

No.	Size	Each.
220, 3 ft. long, 1/4-inch rod, Bronzed Iron.	20	10
221, 4 ft. long, 1/4-inch rod, Bronzed Iron.	0.70	35
261, 4 feet long, 5/16-inch rod.....	1.10	55
262, 5 feet long, 5/16-inch rod.....	1.25	65
272, 6 feet long, 5/16-inch rod.....	1.70	85
273, 8 feet long, 5/16-inch rod.....	2.10	105

The following is the price list of Payson's Fish Stringers, a description of which is given among our Hardware Novelties on page 35, the list being subject to discount of 45 per cent.:

No. 225, Iron Head and Steel Wire, per doz. \$6.00
No. 226, Brass Head and Steel Wire..... 12.00
No. 227, Brass Head and Brass Wire, per doz. 21.00

ITEMS.

The Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y., in their revised illustrated catalogue and price list for 1886-87, illustrate their line of Lift and Force Pumps, Field's Improved Force Pumps, Economy Garden Engine, and a line of Cistern Pumps and other Iron and Brass goods. The introductory circular refers to the fact that they have added several new styles and sizes of Pumps, and have endeavored to make such changes as will serve the convenience of the trade. They also allude to their business as having steadily increased during the past three years, and to additions to their factory, giving increased facilities which enable them to fill orders promptly.

They advise us that their smaller Pumps are extensively used to apply poisonous liquids to trees, plants and vines for the destruction of the apple aphid, codling worm, &c., and to destroy the cotton worm also, and the scale bug on orange trees. As leading articles they refer to the Farmers' Force Pump, which is alluded to as especially adapted for spraying poisonous liquids on fruit trees, watering gardens and lawns, washing carriages, &c., and to the Household and Well Force Pumps.

The Empire Knife Co., West Winsted, Conn., announce to the trade that they have appointed McCoy & Sanders, 26 Warren street, New York, sole agents for the sale of the Empire Pocket Knives in the West and South, to whom orders may be directed with the assurance that they will receive prompt attention. They also call attention to their new solid Steel Blade Shear, with gold plated bow, guaranteed to hold its color and not to tarnish. It is claimed that it will wear as well as nickel plate, and makes an exceptionally attractive Shear.

E. Broad & Sons, St. Stephen, N. B., Canada, issue a very attractive catalogue, with illustrations, of some of their leading goods. It represents a line of Axes, Edge Tools, Picks, Hammers, &c. It is announced that they can supply Axes, Edge Tools, &c., of other patterns not represented in the catalogue, as it is their desire to furnish goods suited to every market. Alluding to the fact that they have found a market for their goods during the past 42 years in the Maritime Provinces of Canada, with increased facilities and improved machinery, they are prepared to extend their business to other parts of Canada and foreign countries.

Chas. W. Packer, Philadelphia, manufacturer of Ice Cream Freezers, refers to his new patent, March 10, 1885, as adding an important feature to the Freezers. The object of this patent is to secure a thorough

scraping of the can during freezing, and this is accomplished by a vibratory motion imparted to the scraping bar by which it automatically conforms itself to the inner surface of the can. The beater of the Standard Freezer is constructed with deflectors and lifters of a peculiar form, which are referred to as securing the maximum amount of agitation without multiplying external motions or gearing.

The much-talked-of-game of ball between the nines of Sargent & Co. and Smith, Lyon & Field was witnessed last Saturday by a large delegation of Hardwaremen. The game was closely contested, and finally won by the Smith, Lyon & Field Club, the score being as follows:

The discussions in your paper regarding better packages for shelf goods I most sincerely trust may bring forth the desired results, for I feel assured that the retailers will favor the goods of the makers who will act on this idea. I for one will take no other. If we will only pull together we can make the manufacturer give us what we are justly entitled to—better packages.

"Scratch All" is a brick; but why does he continue to place his orders with the man who charged 2 per cent. for P. & C.? I would not do it. The wholesale drug people do not make any charge for boxes, packing or cartage, and surely they do as close a business as any Hardware concern, with as much loss in broken bottles, jars, &c., as any Hardware manufacturer. Let the jobber in Hardware consult the drug men and find out the secret of this, and adopt their method, and I will wager a nickel he will find his mail orders larger when once it is found out that he is doing so. When the cost of packing, boxing and cartage is included in a bill of goods, the retailer in marking goods does not have to add to an article a small amount to cover this, and, besides, he wants to know the cost of his goods placed on the sidewalk, for the 2 per cent. cash discount will generally overpay freight charges. Again let me urge my brother retailers to copy after the retail druggists and demand goods f.o.b. They get it, and why should not we? They are organized for self-protection and advancement. I hope this matter may be urged, and kept going until some enterprising jobbing house tries it.

The following suggestion is from a Hardware house in this State, and, if the matter to which it relates is one in which the trade are interested, we shall be glad to hear in reply to our correspondent's inquiry:

The labor question is of such importance that anything on the subject is of interest. We would like to know how much in the average clerk hire for ordinary country Hardware stores like ours—in a place of 10,000. As long as names are not published we do not see why any one should object to giving their expense in the way of clerk hire, as compared to their sales.

A Western Hardwareman alludes with approval to the suggestion made by one of our correspondents that the convenience of the trade would be served if manufacturers of Copper Rivets and Burrs would put up the goods in half-pound assorted packages. He remarks that the manufacturer who first offers the goods in this way will be blessed with an increase of trade.

A Massachusetts Hardwareman refers as follows to a matter of some importance which has not been alluded to by any of our correspondents:

We should be glad if any of your numerous subscribers would give us some system whereby there could be some check to prevent goods being delivered without being charged on the books by the clerk, a carelessness that must be a large expense to every retail house in the country.

The following letter from a dealer in Hardware and Stoves explains itself:

I was quite surprised at seeing my drayman backing up in front of my store with a Heating Stove a few days ago. In the following mail I received a letter from the firm sending the Stove, saying that their representative would be around in a short time to show up the Stove to me. The firm sending it was known to me only by reputation. My trade is in a territory which does not belong to them, and the only thing ever purchased of them was a Grate to a Cooking Stove. The feeling presented itself to my mind that they were too intimate on short acquaintance. A few days after another Stove came in the same way, without any solicitation or knowledge of mine. I then told my drayman to bring no more homeless Stoves unless I saw them first. These sample Stoves have gone into the cellar, and are being held for the freight I paid on them. Is there no help for the retailer, but must he be the recipient of desirable or undesirable Stoves?

With reference to a statement which appeared in the letter of one of our correspondents in our last issue, we have received the following communication from the head of a leading wholesale Hardware house in Kansas, and we take pleasure in laying it before our readers:

To the Editor of The Iron Age: I notice in the Trade Report of June 17 an item of news to the effect that Western jobbers at a meeting in Kansas City decided that Chicago jobbers should not sell Hardware west of the Mississippi. I attended that meeting, and, so far as I know, nothing of the kind was decided. Chicago jobbers might decide that question, but this is supposed to be a free country, and they are supposed to have the right to sell their goods anywhere they can find a market for them.

A correspondent in Chicago, for whom the controversy relating to packing and cartage charges has interest, sends us the following:

Mr. "Scratch Awl" says he is "willing to pay a reasonable price for services actually rendered." Exact cost would, we presume be a reasonable price. The figures given while assumed, are in exact proportion to the actual figures paid in hard cash by the firm referred to for "package and cartage," and the charges made to their customers at the foot of invoices are not duplicated "indirectly" in the price of their goods, very many of which are sold at lower prices than the manufacturer would sell them for in like quantities, or could sell them for, without actual loss.

In reply to his question I beg to say that the "salaries of the men, expenses of horse keeping, &c., are not summed up with rent, clerk hire, &c., and made a part of the cost of goods in that way." The packing and cartage are made a separate department of the business. The capital employed, the salaries of the men engaged, the barn expenses, boxes, lumber, nails, tools, &c., are charged to the department, which is credited with the amount collected from customers, and with an annual inventory of stock remaining on hand. The department almost always loses a little money, because in making charges to customers sufficient account is not taken of delays and accidents incident to business in the crowded streets of a large city, and of the wear and tear to horses, wagons,

harness, tools, &c. Their charges are always uniform for the service actually rendered, and as satisfactory to their customers as a charge of any kind would be. The amount of capital employed and business transacted in the department would only be equaled in the largest retail Hardware stores in the country. I object to this method of detecting "petty frauds on the retailer" by percentage of cartage on his bills. A case worth 50 cents will hold \$100 worth of Pocket Knives, while it will only hold \$2 worth of Tinware. It is impossible to determine actual value of services rendered in that way. It is equally impossible for the jobber to add an equitable percentage covering this item to all his goods and collect it indirectly, as will appear from a comparison of cases required for \$100 worth of Tinware and \$100 worth of Pocket Cutlery. No charge is made for packing goods shipped in original packages which have been included in the manufacturer's cost of them. The cases from original packages broken up are utilized as far as possible, but they are

sent out to be cut by the best machines then available. The Files were stamped 1 to 12, and six were handed to one foreman and six to another, half of each six being machine cut. In the case of the first six two trials were made, the only difference between the conditions observed being that, while in the one case the piece of steel operated upon was so fixed in the vise that it projected $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches from the end of the vise, in the other the material was grasped in the middle, with the edge raised above the jaws of the vise. The following are the reports of the foreman who conducted the two trials on the first set of six Files:

Files Numbered 1 to 6.—First Trial.

JANUARY 24, 1879.—2500 strokes each File on one piece of cast tool steel, 17-16 inches on its edge, projecting $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches from end of vise:

Mark. Weight of filings. State of files.
No. 1. 582½ grains. Nearly worn out.
No. 2. 601½ grains. Moderately good yet.
No. 3. 601½ grains. Nearly worn out.
No. 4. 908 grains. Moderately good yet.
No. 5. 640 grains. Nearly worn out.
No. 6. 728 grains. Moderately good yet.
Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5.—About the right temper.
No. 3.—Rather soft.
No. 6.—Rather hard.
(All the tests made by the same workman.)

Same Files.—Second Trial.

FEBRUARY 18, 1879.—2500 strokes each on cast tool steel, 6 inches long by 7-16 inch thick, fixed between jaws of vise:

Mark. Weight of filings. State of files.
No. 1. 575½ grains. Nearly worn out.
No. 2. 466½ grains. Moderately good yet.
No. 3. 521½ grains. Moderately good yet.
No. 4. 561½ grains. Nearly worn out.
No. 5. 718 grains. Moderately good yet.

Files Numbered 7 to 12.

No. 7.—Worked on cast iron, one day; nearly worn out.

No. 8.—Worked on wrought iron, four days; very good.

No. 9.—Worked on wrought iron, two days; good.

No. 10.—Worked on steel and cast iron, three days; very good.

No. 11.—Worked on steel and wrought iron, two days; nearly worn out.

No. 12.—Worked on steel cutters, two days; very good.

Nos. 7 and 11.—Would have been more suitable for working brass.

It only remains to be added, to make the result complete, that the odd numbers represented the hand-cut Files, and the even numbers those cut by machine; and that, acting on the issue of the test, the firm by whom it was conducted have since cut the bulk of their Files by machinery.

ARRANGEMENT OF HARDWARE STORES.

The accompanying diagram, Fig. 102, represents the arrangement of George A. Brush's Hardware and Stove store, Austin, Tex. It is situated, as indicated, on a corner lot, 46 x 160 feet. The rear of the lot is 8 feet above the level of the store floor. At the back of the lot is an alley 20 feet wide, which affords convenient access to the rear of the building. It will be observed that there are no show windows at the front. Two of the front doors, indicated in the diagram, are not used. The abundance of light secured in this store is referred to, there being three windows and a door in the rear, two windows and a door in the side, in addition to what the front affords.

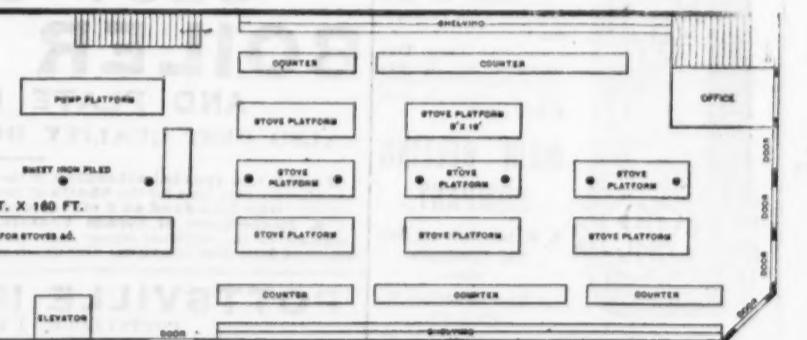


Fig. 102.—Arrangement of George A. Brush's Store, at Austin, Texas.

The fact that it is very easy to shut out light from a building, and very hard to draw it in, led to the determination in the erection of this building to secure a well-lighted store. The shelving is 10 feet high, and includes a shelf counter. The shelves above the counter are adjustable, being supported by movable slats. The average space between shelves as required for his stock of goods is about 10 inches. Hardware is kept on the right-hand side of the store, entering from the front. Down the center of the store there extends a row of iron columns, being $12\frac{1}{2}$ feet apart. Between these columns there extends a bar the whole length of the store, measuring 1 inch in thickness, with a depth of 6 inches, and being finished with an ornamental cap-piece at the top. This bar is used for suspending Hanging Lamps, Chandeliers, Bird Cages and other goods which can be advantageously displayed in this manner. The tinshop is in the rear of store, to the left, and on the second floor. The stairs leading to it are indicated in the diagram. The sample Stoves are all on platforms, the location of which is shown in the sketch. By this means his stock of Stoves is kept together and in perfect line. The Stoves are in a good light as they stand, and are arranged with aisles between the platforms. The flooring is of hard pine, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches thick, tongued and grooved together. The counters and shelving are constructed of Texas pine. White is preferred as a finish for walls. The counters and sides of platforms are stained to imitate walnut. The location of the elevator in the store is indicated in the sketch, and is at the side entrance, through which all heavy merchandise is received. Tin Plates and other similar goods are stored on the lower floor, near the elevator. The latter, among other uses, affords a convenient means of getting material to the tinshop. The general scheme is to keep all the material except

the inquiry as to the management of Light Hoop Iron:

I noticed some time since a question as how to keep Light Hoop Iron. Cut the bands and as nearly as possible straighten the contents of bundle on the floor. Take out one strip and let it double back as before the bundle was cut open; even the ends and double once in the middle; tie with bit of waste twine in center; then hang up on a long pin or pile on a shelf; so continue till bundle is all disposed of, and you have your Light Hoop Iron in perfect order and in next little bundles about 4 feet long.

A Curious Patagonian Port.—The brigantine Georgie, now anchored in the Delaware River, remarked the Philadelphia Record recently, has been chartered to load a cargo of hardware and lumber for Port Madryn, Patagonia, a place heretofore unknown to American customs officials. It is believed that the Georgie will be the first vessel to sail from this country for Port Madryn, as the existence of the place is practically unknown in maritime circles. Captain Morris, of the Georgie, says that his vessel will sail for her destination via Wilmington, N. C., where the greater part of her cargo will be loaded, after which he expects to be not more than 75 days in reaching his destination. The offer to carry the cargo was made to several shipowners, who refused to even consider the charter, not being willing to risk their lives and property in an unknown country. The settlement of Port Madryn has been comparatively recent. Several years ago a colony of farmers from the vicinity of Cardiff, Wales, decided to leave their native land for the River Plate, expecting to settle along that river; but, finding the Spanish language an insurmountable obstacle to them, the people left for Patagonia. The colony now numbers over 700 souls, and their farms stretch inland for a distance of over 23 miles. The settlers are in constant intercourse with the Indians, with whom they barter tobacco and flour for ostrich feathers and guanaco skins. No American vessel of any kind has ever visited there,

and but very few ships from other nationalities have made the port. Lieut. C. B. Brent, of the English war-ship Volage, which visited the place in 1876, described the country as healthy, without fog and very little rain, water being carried from the interior, a distance of 20 miles, on mules. If the settlement continues to flourish, and its existence becomes generally known, it will be a convenient port of call for vessels bound around the Horn.

The Manufacture of Coke in Belgium.

La Semaine Industrielle publishes the following table giving statistics of the manufacture of coke in Belgium in the year 1885:

Districts	No. of ovens.		Quantity of coal consumed. Metric tons.	Product of coke. Metric tons.	Yield.	Per cent.	Average value. Frances per ton.
	Active.	Idle.					
Mous-Couches. Est.	300	190	155,933	108,470	69.56	16.05	
Mous-Couches. Ouest.	420	68	284,400	192,125	67.50	14.75	
Mons-Centre.	1,067	424	385	573,913	570,329	75.65	12.55
Charleroi.	566	577	435	415,602	318,010	76.50	13.10
Liège, Rive Gauche.	1,020	470	445	494,901	353,085	71.35	13.45
Liège, Rive Droite.	270	266	166	187,887	156,456	72.50	12.38
Totals and averages.	3,733	2,004	2,307	2,292,606	1,678,475	73.21	13.35

As compared with previous years 1885 stands as follows:

Year.	No. of ovens.	Coke value per diem. per M. tons.	Value per M. tons.
1881.	2,958	1,854,669	15.98
1882.	2,519	2,006,249	17.73
1883.	2,474	2,077,001	17.04
1884.	2,074	1,812,148	14.87
1885.	2,307	1,678,475	13.35

There has therefore been a marked decline, both in product and in prices, during the past two years, in sympathy with the general depression in the iron trade of Belgium.

Calorimetric Tests of Boilers.

At a recent meeting of the Engineers Club of Philadelphia, Mr. J. E. Codman presented a paper on "Calorimetric Tests of Boilers," from which we take the following:

Tests for the quality of steam furnished by three different forms of boilers in common use in Philadelphia were made for the purpose of obtaining data to be used in the selection of additional boiler capacity. The apparatus used for determining the quality of steam was a wooden barrel, large enough to contain about 230 pounds of water, constructed for the purpose, the depth being considerably more in proportion to the diameter than usual. The steam pipe was carried to the bottom of the barrel, and a number of small holes drilled in the side, the end being plugged up. A side attachment was made by which the steam could be blown through the pipe before turning into the barrel. The barrel was placed on a scale weighing to $\frac{1}{4}$ ounces, and 200 pounds of water and 10 pounds of steam used. The

escaping gases pass off through the tubes and under the drum before entering the stack. Ten boilers were running and supplying steam for two 15,000,000-gallon Worthington pumps. Steam for samples was taken from the main steam-pipe, about 15 feet from the boilers, and connection was made with a 2-inch pipe and stop-valve, reduced to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch about 2 feet from the main pipe and continued to the barrel. Steam from these boilers was found to show but slight variation, ranging from 9 to 6 per cent. of moisture. The average of all the tests for each kind of boiler was found to be

steam, to give a fair sample of the average quality of the steam furnished in the ordinary working of the boiler. It was noted that in no case was the change of condition in the boiler followed immediately by a change in the quality of the steam, an interval of 30 to 45 minutes elapsing before the steam changed. This was no doubt due to the fact that the boiler capacity was far in excess of the amount required to run the engine.

The third series of tests was made on the marine tubular boilers, 10 feet to inches long and 11 feet 6 inches in diameter, containing two corrugated furnace flues and 68 3-inch tubes, with one steam drum 3 feet 6 inches in diameter and 12 feet 6 inches long, connected to two boilers. These boilers are internally fired and so arranged that

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

A Boiler Furnace for Refuse Fuel.

MM. Albin & Co., a firm of French mechanical engineers, have made a successful study of the construction of gas generator furnaces for steam boilers, with special reference to the utilization of fuels of poor quality—such as sawdust, tannery refuse, &c. Their arrangement is described and illustrated in the *Revue Industrielle*, together with a record of tests made under the supervision of M. Walter Meunier, chief engineer of the Alsatian Steam Users' Association. The principles of MM. Albin's system consist in the employment of a tubular cylindrical boiler of considerable diameter in proportion to its length, a spacious steam dome, and an inclined fire-grate supplied with hot air. The fire grate is stopped with a double tier of horizontal bars placed crosswise of the furnace at a slope of 45°, thus permitting a large volume of air to traverse over and through the combustible. The cold air enters in the first place through flues placed alongside the smoke-flues on their way to the chimney, and it is finally led to the front of the double row of bars, which are, of course, closed in from access of fresh air. The whole of the boiler, with the exception of the steam dome, which projects, is inclined in the setting, and surrounded with flues. The clinkering of the fire-bars is managed by a mechanical attachment which rocks them and slices off the clinker. The charge of raw fuel is in the first place deposited upon a flap door, which can be laid horizontally to receive it, and when loaded turned over, so as to project the charge into the furnace and at the same time to close the opening. Every care is taken to properly ignite the gas before admitting it in direct contact with the boiler plates, and afterward to make the contact as intimate as possible. Tested with logwood refuse containing 8.64 per cent. of ash and 50 per cent. of water, a boiler of this kind kept steam at an average pressure of 5.64 atmospheres, showing a duty of 1.41 kg. of water at 0° C. for the wet fuel, and of 3.09 kg. for the dry fuel. With sawdust containing 31 per cent. of water there was a duty obtained of 2.08 kg. of water at 0° C. for the wet fuel, and 3.02 kg. after reduction to the equivalent of dry fuel. The mean temperature of the waste gases at the point of entry into the chimney was from 141° to 161° C. The stoking was done with great ease, and the clinkering did not offer any difficulty. Considering that the furnace only requires charging at most every 20 minutes with the light refuse used as fuel, the labor of attending these boilers is such as the most inefficient native workman can furnish, while the fact that the fuel is used without any preliminary drying, even for tannery refuse, renders the system valuable for isolated factories. The same arrangement bakes bread and dust coal.

Is Tin Plate an Alloy?

The conditions under which the iron and tin exist together at the surface of a tin plate has provoked much dispute. To some it is an alloy, while others are certain that the tin simply coats the surface, and, if traces of the metal are found at any distance within the body of the plate, its presence is accounted for by the tin penetrating the minute interstices of the iron. But they claim that no such intimate mixture exists as is necessary to the constitution of an alloy, for, even if these two metals are capable of becoming alloyed one with the other when molten, the condition of the iron, which is put cold in the bath, precludes that possibility. The tinning-pot itself is cited as a sufficient argument that no alloy is formed, for, if the surface of the pot were alloyed, the iron would, as it were, dissolve away under the action of the melted tin, adulterating the bath, and eventually become honeycombed. Roughly speaking, the difference between the melting points of iron and tin is 1000° F., and how, it is asked, could the iron be affected by contact with a metal which becomes fluid at so low a temperature? We do not know that the subject has ever been carefully investigated by competent scientists, and are doubtful even whether the average chemist would not find in it a problem beyond his power to resolve. Roscoe and Schorlemmer, in describing the manufacture of tin plate, state that the iron sheet "is brought into a vessel filled with melted tin covered with a film of oil, an alloy of tin and iron being thus formed." As this description, which occurs in the chapter on tin, is very brief and only incidental to the main subject, it is possible that the authors simply quoted some older authority without previously determining whether the statement was strictly accurate or not. As an offsetting argument to the one that iron and tin do not alloy in a tin plate because the temperature is far too low to melt iron, reference may be made to the case of lead and platinum, whose temperatures of fusion are still further apart. It is a phenomenon familiar to many, if not all, who have worked in a chemical laboratory that if lead or even certain of its salts be melted in a platinum crucible the result will be most disastrous so far as the integrity of the crucible is concerned. Directly the lead fuses it alloys with the platinum, and runs through the bottom of the crucible as if it were made of tissue paper. Instancing this case in support of the view that iron and tin alloy at the surface of a tin plate is only reasoning by analogy, and is consequently inconclusive. Because lead and platinum fuse together at a temperature far below the melting point of the latter, it by no means necessarily follows that iron and tin will act the same under similar conditions. Whether the surface union of the two metals takes place as a film of alloy, or whether the iron and tin are distinct and separate, is of little importance so far as the wearing qualities of the plate are concerned; for one thing is certain, that under whatever conditions the metals exist the contact between them is sufficiently intimate for all practical purposes. It seems strange, however, that as much doubt can exist about so simple a matter, particularly as tin plates may be said to be as old as the science of chemistry itself.

Dogwood.—Concerning dogwood we find the following particulars in the *Lumberman's Gazette*: "In an economic point of view the wood possesses many valuable qualities, and for this alone it would be well worth growing. It is, in fact, a beautiful wood in grain and texture. It is hard, tough, fine-grained and heavy, its specific gravity being 0.8153. In color it is nearly white, slightly reddish at the heart. It has a beautiful satiny appearance, and takes a high polish readily. The medullary rays are numerous and conspicuous. It is an excellent wood for turning. As an amateur I have frequently used it in the lathe, and always with the greatest satisfaction. I know of nothing superior to it for this purpose in our American woods. I have often wondered that it was not used by engravers to a greater extent than it is, although I am told it is already employed for woodcuts quite largely. It seems well adapted for machinery bearings, and I should think it would make excellent wagon hubs. For tools and all manner of handles and mallets it has no superior. There is a tendency toward checking during the process of seasoning, however, especially in large blocks, which needs some care to overlook or prevent. But this is very apt to be the case with all hard, close-grained woods." An oven shelf which is automatically drawn out by opening the oven door has been patented by Mr. Armstrong, of Spring City, Pa. The shelf travels on guide rails attached to the sides of the oven, and is provided at its lower face with an open cam. A hook on the door engages this cam when the door is opened and draws the shelf out about half its length. At this point the hook becomes disengaged and the door may be further opened without drawing the shelf out too far. On closing the door the hook again engages the cam and pushes the shelf into the oven.



COPYING PRESSES

MANUFACTURED BY THE

ILLINOIS IRON AND BOLT CO.,

20 to 26 Main St., CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.



Railroad Way-Bill Copying Press.

STEEL ARCH, with WHEEL or LEVER,

NICKEL-PLATED COLUMNS AND NUTS.

Finished in Black and Carmine, with Bronze Ornamentation.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 315,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING *
— CALIPERS
— AND —
DIVIDERS.

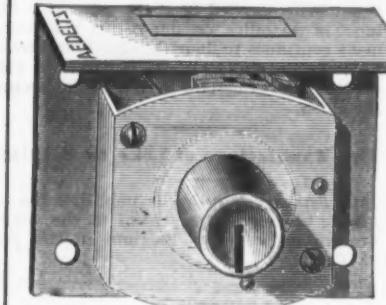
FINE

MACHINISTS' TOOLS AND FIREARMS.**OUR SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE**

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

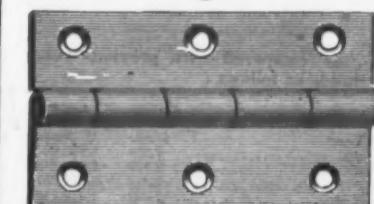
E. MERRITT & CO.
 ESTABLISHED 1859 → BROCKTON, MASS.
 The Only Manufacturers of a Complete Line of
TACK AND NAIL MACHINERY.
 SEND FOR CIRCULAR → UPRIGHT DRILLS.

A. E. DEITZ.**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,**

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.,

NEW YORK.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.



W. & J. TIEBOUT,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street,
 NEW YORK.ALWAYS GIVES THE
 UTMOST SATISFACTION.

Main Belting Co.,
 Manufacturers of
THE LEVIATHAN
COTTON
BELTING.

Unsurpassed for
 Strength, Durability and
 Cheapness.
 Made to any length,
 Width and Strength.
 Main Driving Belts.
 Guaranteed to Run
 Straight, Even Through-
 out.
 No Cross Joints, Un-
 affected by Damp.
 Clings well to the Pulley.
 Has no equal. In fact,
 is THE BELT.

MAIN BELTING
COMPANY,
 S. W. cor. Ninth and Head
 Sts., Philadelphia.
 Also
 248 East Randolph St.,
 CHICAGO.

THE CHAMPION LEVER
BLOWERS & FORGES

Are the Leaders of the World.



USE THE MASON
 Pressure Regulator
 FOR STEAM PUMPS

USE
 MASON SPEED GOVERNOR
 FOR
 STEAM PUMPS.

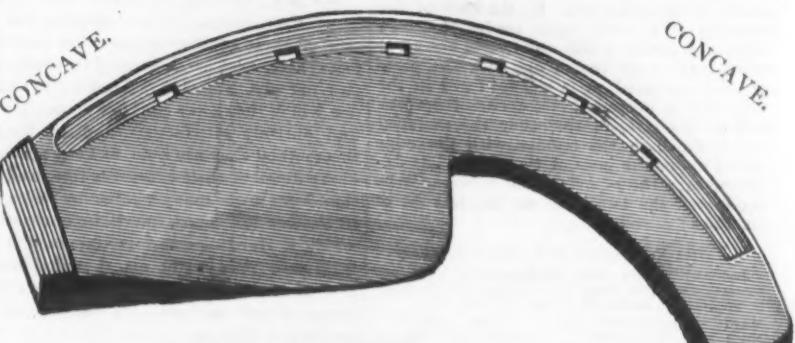
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.,
 Manufacturers of Steam Traps, Pressure Regulators
 and Speed Governors for Steam Pumps, Damper Reg-
 ulators and Reducing Valves.

22 Central St., Boston, 115 Liberty St., New York.

F. DEMING,

BUILDER OF

SPECIAL MACHINERY,
 WATERBURY, CONN.

"GREENFIELD" FORGED OX SHOE.

ONLY GENUINE.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—Because the entire bearing of the shoe should come upon the shell of the hoof, and not upon the ball or tender part of the foot, as is necessarily the case with the flat shoe. This principle is recognized by all experts in the shoeing both of oxen and horses, and will prevent a tendency to sore-footedness.

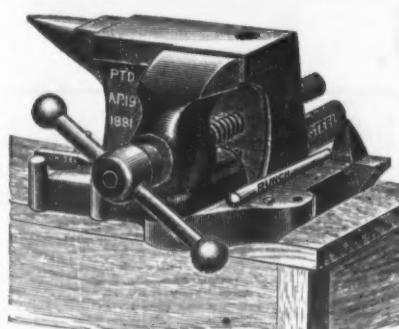
Second.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Third.—Because by having one Calk only, the shoe can make the other Calk at any angle he desires.

Made under the Parker and Colburn Patents, from Burden's H. B. and S. Iron. Nail holes punched, and every shoe perfect. The Parker and Colburn Patents cover broadly the dies in which the shoes are forged. We are the only licensees, and all parties are cautioned against using either of the dies or the forging mechanism or processes so protected, as our rights under said patents will be fully maintained.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphasize the Concave Shoe, as it is the best for the following reasons:

First.—



J. ALLEN'S COMBINED
ANVIL AND VISE.

Patented April 19, 1881.

Weights 16 lbs.; Parallel Vise opens 3½ inches; Width of Jaw, 2 in.; Anvil Face, 2 x 4½ in.; Horn, 3½ in.; whole length, 7 in.

Has three Bending Guides, one Pyramidal Bl.ck, one Wedge-shaped Block, one Punch Block, &c. Packed two in a box, with Cold Chisel, Punch, and two Coach Screws for each. Price, \$3. Discount to the trade.

Invented and Manufactured by
J. ALLEN,
Prop. Palmyra Scale and Mch. Works,
PALMYRA, N. Y.

THE FAIRY TRICYCLE.
Easy. Graceful. Elegant.

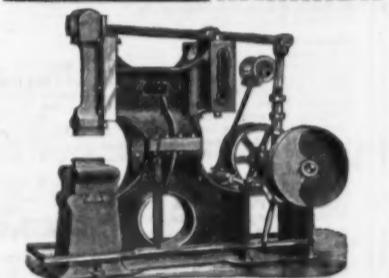


The motion and position of the rider are healthful, pleasant and invigorating. It is finely finished and upholstered. Has the fewest frictional bearings possible: runs the easiest; no chains or gearing to catch or tear clothing. Durable and strong. A good hill climber, and can be ridden on other machines fail.

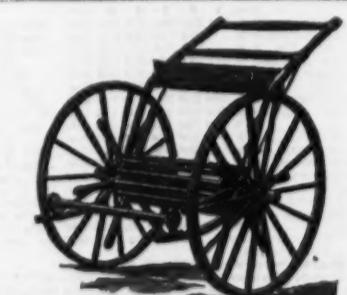
IT IS THE PERFECTION OF ALL.
Children's sizes, with 24, 28 or 32 inch rear wheels, at \$10.00, \$12.00 and \$15.00. Larger sizes for adults and invalids. Agents wanted.

THE FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.
Mention this Paper.

VULCAN UPRIGHT, CUSHIONED
HAMMER



fulfills all the requirements of a **FIRST-CLASS HAMMER**. STRIKES A TRUE, SQUARE AND ELASTIC BLOW. BELLEFONTE, PA., U. S. A.



THE "Challenge" Fire Hose Carriage

Holds from 500 to 800 feet of 3½-inch Hose; 44-inch Wheels; Patent Swing Tool Box; no weight on handles; Patent Quick-coupling; light and easily handled. Price, including 500 feet best quality 3½-inch Linen Hose, coupled, \$100.

EDWD. H. JACOBS & CO., Mfrs., Danversville, Conn.

McClellan
File Co.,

113 So. Water St.,

E. Saginaw, Mich.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER.



The Best in the World.
Manufactured by
White Mountain Freezer Co.,
Newark, N. J.

THE WEEK.

Divers at work on the sunken Oregon report that the wreck is fast going to pieces from the action of the currents and swelling of the cargo in the hold. The iron masts are still firm in their places and assist the divers in their descent. They expect to continue the work all summer. Excepting a few bales of carpeting, cotton cloth and india-rubber, the goods recovered are of little value.

Gen. Alexander Shaler was formally removed on Friday by Mayor Grace from his office as president of the Board of Health. The Governor must approve the Mayor's action before it becomes operative.

The franchise of the United States Heating and Power Co., including nearly 1 mile of pipe down town, east of Broadway, was sold to N. J. Newkirk for \$4700.

An extensive frontage on the lake at Painesville, Ohio, has been secured in the interest of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad as a western outlet for coal, and extensive contracts for iron ore are said to have been made with firms in Johnstown and with Ward's Transportation Line.

An African line of steamers to ply between Baltimore and the Congo River has been incorporated at Washington, with a proposed capital of \$2,000,000. Henry Cox is president. If Europeans can find profitable trade on the African Coast, why not Americans?

There landed in the United States during the 11 months ending May 31 284,274 immigrants, as compared with 306,902 in the corresponding period in 1884-85. There is less immigration from Germany, but more from Sweden and Norway; from the United Kingdom about the same.

Twenty-nine postal clerks of the railway mail service were removed from roads in the Northwest for insubordination in conspiring to obstruct the regulation of the service by the Post Office Department and to injure its efficiency. General Superintendent John Jameson says: "They have secretly attempted to form an association with a view to dictate action to the department, and many of them have also been guilty of deception toward their fellow-clerks by representing the purpose of such association to be merely benevolent, and thus entangling them."

A street parade of the various trades in New York, July 5, is being arranged by the Central Labor Union.

Mr. Powderly, in an interview with a reporter, discussed the question of convict labor in its bearing upon the Knights of Labor. Being informed that convicts were doing the stonework on the county prison, he stated with quiet drollery, that "if the managers of these institutions will persist in using convict labor in erecting their buildings, I would suggest that the Knights of Labor place a rigid boycott upon all such institutions by withdrawing their patronage and remaining out of them."

The editor of the Philadelphia *News* is ecstatic over his discoveries of natural gas in Pittsburgh. He says it was not until three years ago "that the slow manufacturers of that city awakened to a realization of the fact that they had within reach the greatest natural power that man had ever dreamed of; greater than electricity and greater than steam, because it is more utilizable than the one and more powerful than the other. So wonderful is their new resource that by this time I believe the most progressive among them appreciate the fact that they are on the verge of a complete commercial revolution, and that within 10 years Pittsburgh will be the greatest manufacturing city in the world." The writer estimated the increased productive power of the rolling mills in Allegheny and Pittsburgh at fully 25 per cent. as a consequence of the gas discoveries, and the quality of steel made is unsurpassed.

The president and general manager of the Canadian Pacific Railroad are reported from Halifax to contemplate the selection of that port for their Atlantic terminus, and to run fast trains to the Pacific terminus in 120 hours. They also count on securing the tea trade of the continent by means of their Pacific steamers.

It is said that 800 of the 1300 strikers on the Third Avenue Railroad who went out more than two months ago are unemployed, and many of them in a condition bordering on starvation. President Lyon insists that the boycott must be declared off before he can listen to overtures for re-engagement.

The first American establishment for the exclusive manufacture of edged tools was founded in 1826 by Samuel Collins, of Colchester, Conn. The forging and tempering of eight broadaxes were the product of a day's labor.

The new steamship *La Bourgogne*, Captain Frangeul, from Havre, which arrived in New York on Saturday, made the passage in the remarkably quick time of seven days, five hours and eight minutes mean time, the fastest passage on record between the two ports, her average speed being a little over 18½ milts per hour. She resembles the *Etruria*, of the Cunard Line, which has surpassed all others in fast sailing, as respects

her general dimensions, except that she has less beam by 8 feet, although not quite so long. The French builders, therefore, believe in narrow ships and a sharp prow. *La Bourgogne* is 508 feet long, 52 feet 2 inches wide and 38 feet 4 inches in depth of hold. She is moved by one 26-ton propeller, 22 feet 8 inches in diameter, and has a maximum of 8100 horse-power. The metallic parts of her hull are made of the first quality of steel. She is rigged with four metal masts, and her sails are hoisted and lowered by steam power. The entire expense of building *La Bourgogne* was \$1,775,000, nearly three times as much as any other vessel in the French merchant marine. She registers 7000 tons.

To Japan by rail is the latest project. Major Powell, superintendent of the Geological Survey, in a report to the Secretary of the Interior, advocates a bill to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of Alaska, and to open a commercial route between the United States and Japan. Major Powell says that a railroad is feasible over the vast intermediate territory, and that the difficulties to be overcome are not greater than have already been mastered in constructing the transcontinental roads already in operation. He says the distance from Northern Montana to Behring's Sea is 2800 miles. This distance, for convenience, he divides into three parts, as follows: First, from some point on the Northern Pacific Railroad in Montana to the head waters of the Peace River; second, from the head waters of the Peace River to the head waters of the Yukon; third, from the head waters of the Yukon to some point on the shore of Behring's Sea.

A new dirigible balloon of colossal dimensions, says the *Deutsche Heeres Zeitung*, is now in the course of construction in Berlin. The inventor, Herr Gaswindt, hopes to overcome the grand difficulty in aeronautics—the attainment of a speed greater than the average velocity of the wind—by the enormous size of his balloon. A series of meteorological observations, extending over several years, has shown that near the earth the velocity of the wind in the temperate zone rarely exceeds 12 m. per second, and Herr Gaswindt expects to attain a speed of not less than 14 to 15 m. A sum of 200,000 marks, it is said, has already been offered for the patent. The balloon is 150 m. in length and 15 m. in diameter, with a capacity of 18,000 c. m., about 10 times as great as that of the Renard and Krebs balloon. The total weight is about 43,000 pounds, the envelope and netting alone representing 10,000 pounds. The propelling machinery consists of two steam engines of 50 horse-power each. The cost is estimated at 100,000 marks (\$50,000).

The operation of the railways in New Jersey last year was attended with an unusual number of casualties. The Pennsylvania heads the list with 82 killed and 393 injured out of a total of 201 killed and 526 injured.

The Maine Steamship Co., of Portland, have contracted with the New England Shipbuilding Co., Bath, for a new wooden steamer 220 feet long and of about 1500 tons net register, to make the trip between New York and Portland in 24 hours. The new steamer will be supplied with every modern improvement.

The *El Monte*, a new steamer for the Morgan Line, was launched at Wm. Cramp & Sons' yards, Philadelphia, on Saturday last, and will be put on the line in September. The *El Monte* is 351½ feet in length, 42.8 feet beam and 32½ feet depth of hold. When laden she will draw 22 feet. The carrying capacity will be 9000 bales of cotton. She is not built to carry passengers, but will have one large room built especially for the storage of mail matter, powder and specie. She will be supplied with a compound engine of 2400 horse-power, and will be rigged with four iron masts, and have all the latest improvements in steam steering gear, windlasses, capstans, &c., and six patent adjustable steam hoisting machines for handling cargo.

The new building for the Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange, to be completed near the lower end of Broadway, has been leased for five years, at the yearly rental of \$110,000, with privilege of 15 years' renewal, and of purchasing at any time within the said first five years of said lease for \$1,500,000. The dimensions of the building are 80 x 200 feet.

A member of the Fruit Growers' Association of the United States claims to have invented a cheap evaporator suited to general use which is far more effective than the more expensive description. The process is complete in from two to three hours. The evaporator is a marvel of simplicity, and can be made by any one at a very trifling cost. By its use millions of dollars can be saved the producer and consumer each year.

The National American Shipping League effected a permanent organization in Washington last week. The avowed purpose of the organization is to influence public sentiment, Congressional elections, &c., in the interest of legislation dictated by the shipping interest. The delegates were mainly interested in the bounty and subsidy propositions, but had little hope of either in the present Congress. The following officers

were elected: Dandridge McRae, of Arkansas, president; Ambrose Snow, of New York, first vice president; L. M. Merritt, of Florida, second vice-president; Charles S. Hill, of Washington, secretary, and A. Vanderbilt, of New York, treasurer.

It is said that Mr. Edison has decided to remove his entire plant from this city to the McQueen Locomotive Works, at Schenectady, which he has recently purchased.

The finest piece of masonry in Western Pennsylvania is said to be Lock No. 4, on the Monongahela River, between Monongahela City and Brownsville. It will have cost, when completed, upward of \$200,000, and will accommodate the rapidly-increasing traffic on the Monongahela for decades to come. The lock is 230 feet long, with a passageway of 225 feet. It is 56 feet wide between the walls, which are 15 feet thick. There are 875,000 feet of timber in the structure below the water.

Valuable lead discoveries are reported at New Diggings, Wis.

Fish Commissioner Blackford, in co-operation with the Larchmont Club, has taken means effectually to prevent the dumping of garbage in Long Island Sound.

The French Chamber of Deputies last week voted decisively in favor of placing a tax on foreign grain. As shipments of corn and wheat from New York alone to French ports amounted to near 8,000,000 bushels during the 10 months ending April 30, Americans are interested.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co., according to report, intend building large docks at South Chicago, to secure the lumber trade.

A circular has been sent to each of the iron molders' unions throughout the country asking them to consider the advisability of throwing the International Union of Iron Molders bodily into the Knights of Labor, and to be prepared to vote on the subject at the next national convention. The Iron Molders' Union is about the oldest, and was formerly the strongest, labor organization in the country. Its membership numbers to-day over 100,000 men.

A reorganization of the National Board of Fire Underwriters is contemplated as a result of the anniversary meeting in this city, July 20.

The Indian Commissioners very sensibly suggest to the Senate Committee on Indian Affairs that hardware would be a good substitute for rifles in attempting to civilize the frontier savages. In regard to Montana the report says: "Nothing is wanting except the necessary implements and the proper direction and encouragement to make the Crows entirely self-sustaining. But, while so deficient in implements and labor, the Crows are well supplied with the most costly and improved firearms. There is no game and these arms ought to be taken and exchanged for the tools of peace."

The Columbia River canneries number 92, and last season's shipments comprised 560,750 cans, while for the whole Pacific Coast the packs amounted to 835,700 cans. For the same year in California the fruit canneries alone packed 565,700 cases, making a lively demand for tin plates.

The natural-gas *furore* continues without abatement in Pennsylvania and Ohio, where lines of pipe are being laid down and wells drilled. A 17-mile line is being laid from Butler County to Allegheny on the surface of the ground. The Philadelphia Co. are drilling 12 wells in the Murraysville region. Another company are boring eight wells. Eastern syndicates have been formed to develop natural gas all through the Ohio Valley for manufacturing and domestic purposes.

A palace to cost \$250,000 exclusive of the ground occupied will be built in Washington City for the Chinese Legation. It will be after the fashion of mandarin palace, surrounded by a wall, and occupy an entire block in the most elegant part of the city. Carpenters and masons from China will do the work.

The United States minister to Spain, Mr. Curry, acting under instructions from Secretary Bayard, has secured important concessions in favor of American shipping. Hereafter both domestic and foreign products imported into Cuba and Porto Rico in American bottoms will be admitted on the same terms as if imported in Spanish bottoms. All goods imported in American ships will pay by this royal order only third column duties.

The 30th of June was the date of departure from Bremen of the first steamer of a new subsidized line from Bremen to Australia.

The Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad have been leased by the Newport News and Mississippi Valley Railroad, and will hereafter be operated as part of that line, running to New Orleans, and make connections with the Huntingdon system for the Pacific Coast. The Louisville Southern, a new road to compete with the Louisville and Nashville from Louisville south, refused an offer of \$200,000 from Springfield, Ky., to induce the new line to run through that place. The Louisville and Nashville Railroad quickly accepted the offer, and are under contract to speedily build a line of railway to that place, running regular trains, thus throwing out a feeder into a new field altogether.

Within little more than a year all the locomotives on the St. Paul and Duluth road (43) have been changed from wood burners to coal burners, though it is almost a continuous forest along the road.

Imports.

The following were the Imports of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York for the week ending June 30, 1886:

Hardware.
Boker Hermann & Co.
Mdse., ca. 3
Barbour Bros. Co.
Mach'y. pkgs., 9
Brown W. & Co.
Stoves, pkgs., 75
Cotterell C. B. & Son
Mach'y. cs., 2
Curley J. & Bro.
Cases, 6
David Turner & Co.
Plates, cs., 5
Dodge Alfred.
Mdse., cs., 12
Drexel, Morgan & Co.
Arms, cs., 28
Field Alfred & Co.
Anvils 10
Cutlery, cs., 12
Cask, 1
Folger H. & D.
Arms, cs., 13
Gordon Otto.
Bells, 800
Graef Cutlery Co.
Arms, cs., 16
Grubb J. C. & Co.
Arms, cs., 16
Hartley & Graham.
Arms, cs., 8
Hubbell & Randall.
Cases, 4
Jenning A. G.
Mach'y. pkgs., 8
Kastor A.
Case, 1
McCoy & Sanders.
Cases, 2
Moore's Son, J. P.
Mdse., cs., 7
Guns, cs., 12
Pim, Forwood & Co.
Buttots, pkgs., 49
Shoverling, Davy
Gates
Arms, cs., 6
Schutte W. & Co.
Cases, 2
Sheon Geo. W. & Co.
Cases, 16
Smith A. & Sons.
Mach'y. cs., 80
Givian M. A.
Mach'y. pkgs., 2
Stoddard, Lovering & Co.
Mach'y. cs., 35
Sturgis Appleton.
Mach'y. cs., 7
Teft, Weller & Co.
Cases, 3
Vanderhoorn W. H.
Arms, cs., 27
Von Cleff & Co.
Mdse., cs., 15
Wiedrich & Ringer.
Arms, cs., 14
Anvils 415
Witte John G. & Bro.
Needles, case, 1
Guns, cs., 20
Cases, 10
Zimmer Henry.
Tools, cs., 2
Crocker Bros.
Pig. tons, 300
Spiegels, lot, 1
Spikes, tons, 1116½
Davies, Turner & Co.
Case, 1
Cask, 1
Pkgs., 8
Keseler & Co.
Scrap, lot, 1
Lilliebner, N.
Bars, 938
Pkgs., 15
Mickens Oscar.
Wire, casks, 11

Steel
Abbott, Jere & Co.
Cases, 29
Wire coils, 85
Cary & Moen.
Rods, bds., 2108
Curan John
Pkgs., 8
German Bank of London
Hoops, bds., 5200
Heyn Alf.
Rods, bds., 213
Kessler & Co.
R'way tires, pgs., 24
Merch. Disp. Co.
Bundles, 56
Wagner W. F.
Bundles, 178
Plates, 15
Bars, 67
Cases, 15
Order
Crucible blooms, 49
Rods, bds., 12, 8
Old spring, tons, 50
Wire coils, 11, 222
Hoops, bds., 4200
Plates, cks., 4
Bars, 6
Cases, 20
Tubs, 3
Tubes, pgs., 4
Billets, 12, 250

Metal
Am. Express Co.
Tin plates, bxs., 26
Tin plates, pgs., 7
Brown Bros. & Co.
Plumbago bds., 863
Tin plates, bxs., 660
Bruce & Cook.
Tin and black plates, bxs., 1936
Tin plates, bxs., 800
Tin plates, bxs., 273
Baring Bros. & Co.
Tin plates,

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

The firm of Boulton, Brown & Co., who are building the new steel works at Duquesne, 12 miles from Pittsburgh on the P. V. and C. R. R., were merged last week into a company chartered under the act of 1874. The new concern will be called the Duquesne Steel Works. The officers elected are George Boulton, president; Robert B. Brown, vice-president, and W. H. Alldred, secretary and treasurer. All the excavations for the new plant have been made, and work on the foundations has been commenced. Over a mile of standard-gauge track is being constructed. The location of the works has started a new town, which has been named Duquesne.

The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Bethlehem Iron Co., of Bethlehem, Pa., was held on the 22d ult. The Board of Managers presented a report of the company's business for the year. The following were re-elected directors: Alfred Hunt, Wm. W. Thurston, Jos. Wharton, F. S. Wilbur, R. B. H. Sayre, John Knecht, and Robert P. Linderman. The incoming Board of Directors was authorized to increase the indebtedness by placing a mortgage on the works for \$1,500,000. The stock vote was the fullest cast at any meeting of the company. The Board of Directors elected the following officers: President, Alfred Hunt; vice-president, Wm. W. Thurston; general manager, Robert H. Sayre; chief engineer and general superintendent, John Fritz; secretary, A. S. Schropp; treasurer, C. O. Brunner.

Part of the machinery in the newly-constructed sheet mill of the Sharon Iron Co.'s plant, at Sharon, Pa., was put in operation last week and worked perfectly. The test was merely an experiment, but the new department is to be put in operation this summer. The improvements will cost about \$50,000.

The courts have approved the lease of the plant of the Himrod Furnace Co., of Youngstown, Ohio, to the Brier Hill Iron and Coal Co., of that place. Under the terms of the lease, which expires December 31 of the present year, the lessees are to pay a rental of 50 cents per ton for all pig iron produced, and stipulates that in any event the amount paid must not be less than \$5,400. At present but one stack is in blast, and it is producing over 100 tons per day.

Some large additions are being made to the National Tube Works, at McKeesport, Pa., which will increase the capacity about 40 per cent. Ground has been broken for the erection of 28 puddling furnaces in the rolling mill, which now contains 18 single and 15 double furnaces. The new lap-welding furnaces are almost completed and will be put in operation in a short time. The new butt mill is well under way, and the furnaces have been commenced. The building is assuming prodigious proportions, and when finished will be one of the largest departments of the mill. A new lap-weld furnace will be placed in the present butt mill. A second story is being built at the threading department, and it will almost double the capacity. In all the other departments extensions are being rapidly made.

The North Chicago Rolling Mill Co., at Bay View, Wis., have signed the scale as adopted by the conference committee at Pittsburgh.

The Youngstown Steel Co. erected a plant at Youngstown, Ohio, three years ago for the purpose of making open-hearth steel. By reason of a dull market the plant ran but a short time and has since been idle. Recently the company decided on making steel ingots, and after making the necessary changes the gas was lighted on the 24th ult. The daily production will be 20 tons, and the ingots, which will weigh nearly 1 ton, will be shipped to the Spang Steel Co., of Pittsburgh, for rolling. Should the business prove sufficiently remunerative a plant will be erected by the company for rolling the ingots.

The Apollo Iron and Steel Co., of Apollo, Pa., were chartered on the 21st ult. with a capital stock of \$300,000. This company have been in operation for several years, and in order to make a limited corporation it was necessary to obtain a new charter.

McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa., have just completed a 20-inch nail-plate train, with engine and 25-ton fly-wheel, for the Portage Iron Co., Limited, of Duncansville, Pa.

The Roane Iron Co., of Chattanooga, are about to put up a 4-ton converter, and propose to resume work on the rail mill.

The furnace of the Lynchburg Iron Co., Lynchburg, Va., went out of blast on the 13th ult., after a campaign started on September 5, 1885. During that time there were stoppages for repairs and by floods aggregating 11 days. The furnace produced 11,292 tons, an average of 40½ tons per day. It made 2077 tons of No. 1, 5111 tons of No. 2, 3078 tons of No. 3, and 1026 tons of mottled and white iron, the percentage of grades being therefore 18.39 No. 1, 45.27 No. 2, 27.36 No. 3, and 8.98 mottled and white.

The furnace of the Vigo Iron Co., Terre Haute, Ind., will probably blow out in two weeks.

The Cleveland Rolling Mill Co. are running full in all departments, the new rod mill and the hoop mill having resumed within the past few days. The steel works are running the best in their history, and the rail mill is turning out its full capacity.

The Crane Iron Co., at Catasauqua, Pa., are fitting No. 5 Furnace with one of the improved Crane Brothers steam hoists, similar to Nos. 1 and 3. The hoist removed was propelled by water, and throughout the winter the platforms were made dangerous with ice, but the new arrangement is very much superior, and experience with two in use for several years determined the adoption at all the furnaces.

Machinery.

An important decision concerning the Howe Sewing Machine Co., Bridgeport,

Conn., was rendered by Judge Beardsley, of the Superior Court, recently. The suit was brought to foreclose a mortgage for \$280,000 given by the company to secure bonds issued. Judge Beardsley's decree decided that the amount of the mortgage, with interests and costs, must be paid on or before Monday, June 21, in default of which all the property secured by said mortgages shall be sold at public auction on July 24. James Staples was appointed commissioner to make the sale. The decree makes numerous provisions as to the use to which the money obtained by the sale shall be put.

The Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass., have posted the following notice: "We will not close our works, but shall continue to run, whatever the inconvenience or loss may be. We shall fill the vacancies in our working force soon as possible, and the new men who are hired now will not be discharged to make room for any who have left us who may want to return."

The Providence Steam Engine Co., of Providence, R. I., are building and erecting improved Greene engines for the following establishments: Valley Worsted Mills, Horse-Addison, Ky.; Michael Fitzgerald & Co., Providence; Foyd Cranska, Moosup, Conn.; Reading Cotton Mills, Reading, Pa.; J. Morton Browne & Co., Norristown, Pa.; Hoyle, Harrison & Kaye, Stead & Miller and Blood & Co., Philadelphia; C. E. Meding, Maum Chunk, Pa. They have just put in operation a 700-horse-power engine at the Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Portland Locomotive Co., of Portland, Me., have just delivered the first of four locomotives building at their works for the Maine Central Railroad. The locomotive weighs 45 tons, and is designed for hauling passenger trains. The cylinders are 17 x 24, and the driving-wheels 5 feet 8 inches in diameter.

The Union Switch and Signal Co., of Pittsburgh, are putting their interlocking switches and signals in for the Baltimore and Potomac, the Philadelphia and Erie and the West Penn roads.

Messrs. Charles and James Mulholland, who purchased the buildings and machinery last year of the Vicksburg (Miss.) Mfg. Co., after having an expert examine the timber adjacent to that city, are so well satisfied with his report that they have ordered \$6000 worth of the most improved machinery for manufacturing spokes, wheels, hubs, and handles from hardwood.

At the recent tile ditching machine contest at Champaign, Ill., five machines entered for the contest, but only three put in an appearance. Chandler & Taylor, Indianapolis, Ind., exhibited a machine which was awarded the gold medal. The digging part consists of an endless chain or succession of U-shaped buckets, running over an arm, the corner end of which runs upon the bottom of the finished ditch, the upper end being carried upon a pair of wheels which are hitched behind an ordinary portable engine. The machine showed a capacity of 125 rods per 10 hours.

The H. A. Ramsay Engineering Works, Baltimore, are adding an iron foundry to their works.

P. Blaisdell & Co., Worcester, Mass., are running their shop with 85 men full time. They make a specialty of lathes and drill presses, which have recently been improved.

The Roanoke (Va.) Machine Works are running continuously night and day. Two groups of men are employed. They build locomotives and cars and do repairs. Several hundred hands are employed.

Cramp & Son, Philadelphia, Pa., are building a new iron ferry-boat, 207 feet long, and the ingots, which will weigh nearly 1 ton, will be shipped to the Spang Steel Co., of Pittsburgh, for rolling. Should the business prove sufficiently remunerative a plant will be erected by the company for rolling the ingots.

The Risdon Iron Works, San Francisco, are building the large engines and boilers for the new cable railroad at Oakland, Cal. The boilers used will be of the Heine pattern.

The Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, Ohio, now have an order in hand for nine standard hoists for the Chicago Steel Works. In addition to this they have an order for a large hoist for a coal-mining company in Tennessee and two for iron mines in the Lake Superior region.

Lodge, Davis & Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, have increased their capacity one third. They are now operating 30 lathes, with a corresponding number of planers, milling machines, drills, &c. They are running to their full capacity on advance orders.

The Lehigh Valley shops at Hazleton, Pa., have completed a heavy passenger engine with 24-inch cylinders and 68 inch drivers. The boiler is 58 inches diameter of barrel. This engine is intended to work heavy passenger trains over the mountain division.

The Norfolk and Western Railroad will build a 125,000-bushel grain elevator at Norfolk, Va.

Messrs. Biehl Brothers, of Philadelphia, Pa., are making for the United States Government, for Mare Island Navy Yard, one of their improved testing machines. It is similar to the one lately selected for Harvard College. Their recent orders are for testing machines for Barnum, Richardson & Co., Wisconsin Construction Co., Pomery & Sons; Everett Mills, Lawrence, Mass.; city of Pittsburgh, city of Cleveland; Cincinnati Telephone Co.; improved rope twister for new pipe works, New Philadelphia, Ohio; National Pipe Foundry Co., Scottsdale, Pa.; the Jackson and Woodin Mfg. Co.; also scales for Ohio Iron Co., Oxford Iron and Nail Co., Thomas Iron Co.; Noble Brothers, Anniston, Ala.; Tipton Coal Co., Clearfield Consolidation Coal Co.; coal cutting machinery for Saltzburg Coal

Co.; steel straightener for Standard Steel Carting Co. In addition to the above a large number of scales of smaller sizes, also trucks, &c., have been ordered and delivered, and the prospects for orders ahead look more favorable than for two years back.

The Clayton Air Compressor Works, of Brooklyn, N. Y., have just received an order for a large Duplex air compressor. The steam cylinders are each 12 inches diameter, stroke 26 inches, and air cylinders 8 inches diameter. This machine is capable of taking in 500 feet of gas per minute. It will take about eight weeks to complete the order. The machine will be set up and put in running order at the works, and satisfactorily tested before shipment. It will go to Sydney, Australia, through the commission house of W. H. Crossman & Bro., of New York City, it being the second of this class of machines ordered by this firm for the same parties. It is only recently that our American manufacturers have been able to compete with the English makers for this class of heavy machinery.

Hardware.

Messrs. B. F. Avery & Sons, of Louisville, Ky., resumed operations on Monday, the 21st ult., running full time and force in all branches. The season has begun six weeks earlier than usual, and promises to be one of unusual activity and volume. Messrs. Thos. Meikle & Co. have also begun work in their factory, giving employment to their usual force of hands.

The Wright Wire Cloth Co., successors to Palmer Wire Goods Co., Palmer, Mass., have refitted the buildings formerly occupied by the latter concern, and have increased their facilities by the addition of new machinery. The works are running on wire poultry netting principally, which is marketed through the company's agents, Knapp & Hague, 52 Fulton street, New York.

C. Rogers & Bros., Meriden, Conn., are about to put in their factory two new 90 horse-power boilers, an enlargement of their facilities which is required by the satisfactory condition of their trade.

The Jeffords Axe Co., manufacturers of axes and edge tools generally, picks, mattocks and grub hoes, Jamestown, N. Y., were formerly called the C. L. Jeffords Co., and were run under this name for 35 years. The past year the company were reorganized. The works are reported to be running full time.

Miscellaneous.

A convention of harness manufacturers, under the presidency of George Peters, was held in the Monongahela House, Pittsburgh, last week. A national organization was formed and the following permanent officers elected: President, Owen C. Gothright, Louisville; secretary and treasurer, N. J. Demarest, Newark, N. J.; Executive Committee, W. L. Tompkins, Newark; George Emery, Concord, N. H.; Benj. Bowin, Hartford, Conn., and E. F. Beck, Newark.

The Summer Glass Co., who have for two years operated the prescription ware glass house at Sumner Station, near Sharpsburg, Pa., have bought a factory at Steubenville with a 10-ton furnace, the lease of the Sumner factory expiring on June 30. The company is a co-operative one composed of glass blowers who struck at Libby Brothers' Sharpsburg factory some years ago. Co-operative factories were at the same time started at Bellaire, Butler and Parkersburg.

The Natural Gas Light Co., lately chartered as an illuminating gas company for the city of Allegheny, are getting ready for work, and will in a few weeks increase their capital stock to \$300,000 preparatory to piping Allegheny City and supplying the consumers of that city with illuminating gas at \$1 per 1000 feet.

The Ohio Gas Fuel Co. expect to be furnishing the rolling mills of Youngstown, Ohio, with natural gas by August 1. Several mills will be under consideration the question of a shut down during July, in order to make the necessary attachments for natural gas.

Capitalists in the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad and Pittsburgh and Western Railroad have organized a company to erect a foot bridge across the Allegheny River from the foot of Thirtieth street, Pittsburgh, to Bridge street, in the Eighth Ward, Allegheny. Among the subscribers to certificates of corporation are James Callery, C. S. Wright, Thomas M. King, John McCleave and J. V. Patton. The bridge will be operated in connection with an incline plane extending to the top of Troy Hill, thus bringing a large and important section of Allegheny City within easy reach of Pittsburgh.

Ex-United States Senator Hill, of Colorado, and Prof. Richard Pearce, of England, were in Pittsburgh last week, looking for a site for the establishment of a metal-refining manufacture. Senator Hill is at the head of the largest metal-refining works in the United States. These are situated at Denver, but that point is too far west to be accessible to the rich silver ores of Mexico, Arizona and New Mexico. The gentlemen were much struck with the facilities offered by natural gas, but have not decided as yet upon a location.

The following table from the *Marquette* (Mich.) *Mining Journal* exhibits in gross tons the total lake shipments of iron ore from the mines of the Marquette and Menominee ranges for the current season up to and including Wednesday, the 23d ult., together with the shipments from the same ports for the corresponding period of last year.

Name of port.	1886.	1885.
Marquette.....	250,727	196,647
Escanaba.....	437,095	225,193
L'Anse.....		8,694
St. Ignace.....	15,590	23,843
Total.....	693,312	554,876

The gain over the lake shipments from the mines of the two ranges named for the corresponding period of 1885 is 138,967 gross tons. The shipments from the Marquette mines for this season to date aggregate 129,236 gross tons. The output of the Vermilion mines being about the same as for the corresponding portion of last year, adding the gain from the Marquette and Menominee

mines to the amount sent forward from those of the Gogebic region gives the total gain in the quantity of Lake Superior ore shipped by lake this season over that of 1885. The amount is 268,203 gross tons.

The average shipments from the Connellsville coke region last week were 975 cars, as against 900 two weeks ago. Of these the syndicate ships 730 and the outside producers 245 cars. These are distributed as follows: West of Pittsburgh, 535 cars; east of Connellsville, 210 cars; Pittsburgh and rivers, 230 cars. The figures show an increase of 55 cars west and a decrease of 40 cars east.

An order for 250 cars for the Minneapolis and Pacific Railway has been secured by the Terre Haute Car and Mfg. Co., of Terre Haute, Ind.

Hardware Novelties.

Dome Sadiron Heater.

The Shepard Hardware Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., are introducing a sadiron heater for use on gasoline and oil stoves, which has been named the Dome, and which in very clearly shown in the two engravings presented herewith. It is arranged in such manner that three irons may be kept in place over the flame instead of one, with the advantage of not heating the handles nearly so much as in the old way. The flame from the gasoline or oil stove is supposed to be directly in the center of the cone, and the little lugs on the side of the cone, and the little lugs on the side of the

Chandler's Chamferer.

The cut shows a common draw-knife, with a chamfer gauge applied, which Chas. A. Strelinger & Co., of Detroit, Mich., are introducing to the trade. The chamfer gauge consists of a casting that slips over the blade and is held by a thumb-screw at the top. Two of these castings are employed, one of which is slipped against either face of the angle to be chamfered. The depth of



Chandler's Chamferer.

the chamfer, accordingly, is regulated by the space apart at which these gauges are set. The gauges are furnished handsomely nickel-plated and are of a size to fit ordinary draw-knives. For many purposes where chamfering is wanted at short notice, and where it can be better done by a draw-knife than any other tool, these gauges would seem to answer a very desirable purpose. At the same time they admit of work being done by a draw-knife in competition with other means for accomplishing the same thing.

The Little Giant Ice-Grip.

From the accompanying illustration of this article, which is put on the market by the Little Giant Ice-Grip Co., 531 Commerce street, Philadelphia, Pa., its construction, something on the principle of the Harpoon bay fork, will be readily understood. The fluted ends are to be pressed into the ice, and by a backward and forward motion the point is to be buried $\frac{1}{4}$ inch or more into the ice. Then with the thumb and finger of the other hand the ends of the blade are to be pressed together, thus forcing the prongs of the grip into the body of the ice, which can then be readily lifted and disposed of as desired. To release the ice it is necessary to press the grip to the full extent

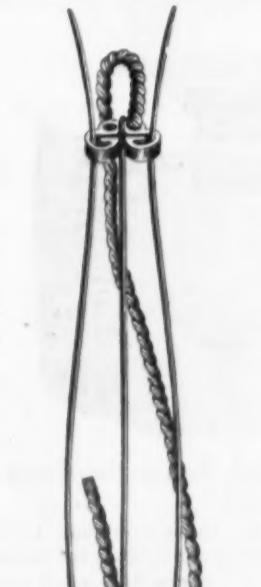


The Little Giant Ice-Grip.

panels of the sad heater prevent the irons from closing up the panels entirely, or in other words keep them just far enough away to leave sufficient opening for draft. The heater will, it is claimed, heat three irons as fast as and more evenly than two irons can be heated when set down on the flame, while the handles are not nearly as much heated as in the old way. The heater is adapted for use with either the common form of sadiron or some of the improved varieties. It is stated in the manufacturers' circular that one heater will heat irons enough for two rapid ironers.

Payson's Fish Stringer.

The accompanying illustration clearly represents the construction of this article, the purpose of which is indicated by the name. The size of the stringer is 2 feet 6 inches long by 4 inches wide, and the weight is 12 ounces. The head of the stringer, to which the rope is attached, is made of cast iron or brass, and is provided with two double latch-guards for receiving and holding



Fish Stringer.

back into the opening already made, which closes the prongs, permitting the grip to be removed. This tool, the full length of which is about $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, is especially intended for family use, and in referring to its advantages the point is made that by means of it any sized piece of ice can be picked up by simply gripping it securely on the top side only, thus enabling the ice to be lowered into the cellar or refrigerator without any danger of injuring the receptacle. They are described as made of the best quality steel, hand forged, properly tempered, having an enameled finished handle and weighing 5 ounces each.

A New Torpedo-Boat.—It is a remarkable fact that the Japanese were the first to introduce seagoing torpedo-boats, the English builders Messrs. Yarrow & Co., of Poplar, having eight years ago constructed a number of such craft for the Japanese

Iron vs. Steel for Blacksmiths' Supplies.

The following interesting letter from Messrs. Hull & Rogers, of Danbury, Conn., who are very large dealers in blacksmiths' supplies, will be found valuable as indicating what their experience has been in the matter of the displacement of iron by steel. They say:

We have been surprised at the slowness of the change. When steel dropped in price to the level of iron we expected to see it supplant the latter very largely and rapidly for general purposes. We put in a full line of steel for wagon and carriage tires, horse and ox shoes, &c., and more particularly of carriage and wagon axles and nails, fully expecting to gradually decrease our purchases of the iron, and finally—especially in case of axles and nails—to drop them altogether and sell nothing but steel. For a while, owing partly to the novelty of the thing and partly to the selling quality of the word "steel," the commodity had a large sale. Presently the "smiths" complained of the hard work, and began to go back to iron for horse and ox shoes, as being much more easily worked and as less likely to split out at the creases—until now we find ourselves again buying and selling 10 tons of horse and ox shoe iron to 1 ton of steel for this purpose. For tires the result has been different, especially in light sizes. The light steel tire has evidently come to stay, and the sale of iron for this purpose, say 1 x $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and under, has almost entirely ceased. Owing to trouble in bonding and welding the heavier sizes in steel, iron is still the favorite. It would seem as if steel would be far preferable to iron for axles, owing to the finer fiber (taking higher finish) as well as its greater tensile strength; but for some reason unexplained, except by some as due to trouble in welding, many customers refuse to take it in place of iron, and our experience has been somewhat the same as with shoe shapes, we finding sale of steel axles rather on the decrease than otherwise. The result of it all is that we have to keep a double stock, complete in all sizes and shapes, and the question of which is the fittest for general purposes is still undecided. Our experience with cut nails made of steel has been very unfavorable. The heads flew off and nails broke in driving. We sold out at a discount, and will not bother with them further unless their popularity increases.

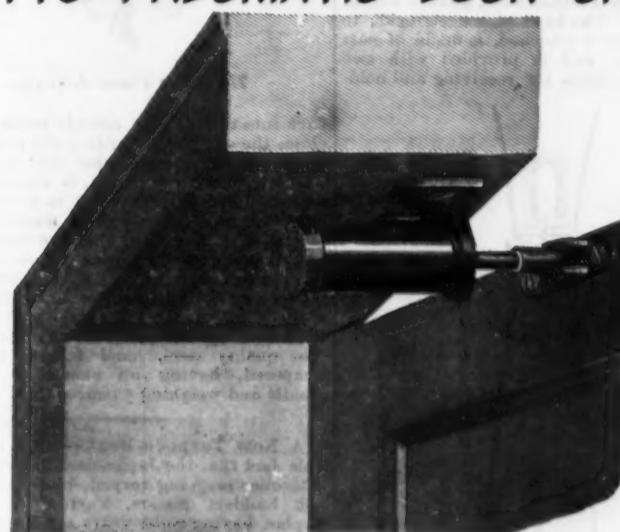
CONTENTS.

PAGE

Draining Machinery in Northern Italy.	1
The Edgar Thomson Rail Mill.	1
Latest Legal Decisions.	5
Submarine Rocks.	5
Substitutes for Steam.	7
Engineering Relics.	9
Foreign Markets.	9
The Invention of Machines.	11
English Letter.	13
The Tensile Strength of Steel Rails.	15
The Recent British Gun Explosion.	15
Indian Castings.	17
Making Enamelled Brick.	17
Mechanical:	
Testing Dynamo Machines.	19
Double Horizontal Turbine.	19

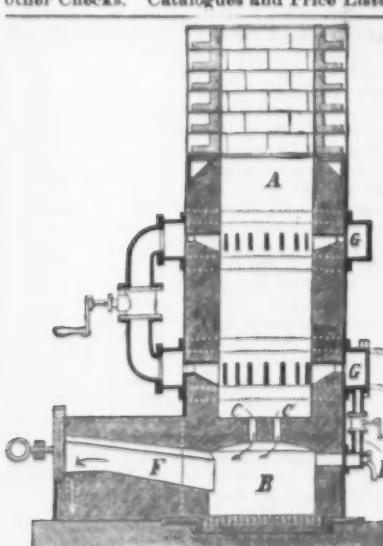
WATTS + MANUFACTURING + CO.
480 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WATTS PNEUMATIC DOOR CHECK.



The Latest Improved, Most Simple and Only Reliable Door Check
Now on the Market.

It can be applied to either side of the door or on the casing overhead. In fact, the only universal Air Door Check made that can be sold over the counter, not requiring an expert to put it on. Can be applied by anybody, and are sold at a less price than other Checks. Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application.



Ibruegger Cupola.

Director Reiser at Achthal: Comparing the furnaces brought forward during the last decades, viz., Freland, Krieger, Garther, &c., I find that the Ibruegger furnace unites all the specific advantages of these furnaces.

Bergrath Jung at Gleiwitz: The melting tests have proved the superiority of the Ibruegger furnace for castings of the most varied dimensions.

Professor Fischer in Hanover: The estimated wrought iron cap exactly be added to a fixed weight of pig iron, a success which could be accomplished with the old Sterling process only with difficulties. The samples of cast iron—which lie before us—show the excellent quality of the iron mixture.

E. J. SCHMITZ, 202 E. 76th Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Representative of the Ibruegger Cupola.

The Johnson Electric Valve Service. Illustrated	19
Transmission of Power by Belting	19
Small Water Motors	19
Editorials:	
Labor and Trade	20
The Pittsburgh Settlement of Wages in Western Nail Works	20
The Position of Tin	20
Beneficial Effects of Protection in Germany	20
The Outlook in Pig Iron	20
Mechanical Refrigeration	20
North vs. South for Cheap Iron-Making	21
Metalurgical:	
The Shortness of Iron and Steel at a Blue Heat	21
Uniformity of Open-Hearth Steel	21
High Silicon Steels	21
Basic Steel for Shipbuilding	21
Washington News:	
Civil Engineering in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology	21
The Iron Age Directory:	23
Trade:	
British Iron and Metal Markets	25
Financial	25
Metal Markets	25
New York Metal Exchange	25
Old Metals, Rags, &c.	25
Progress in Naval Architecture	25
Exports	25
New York	25
Philadelphia	25
Pittsburgh	25
Chicago	27
Birmingham	27
Chattanooga	27
Cincinnati	27
Louisville	27
Detroit	27
Baltimore	27
St. Louis	27
Coal Market	27
General hardware	27
A Curious Patagonian Port	27
The Manufacture of Coke in Belgium	27
Calorimetric Tests of Boilers	27
Scientific and Technical	27
A Boiler Furnace for Refuse Fuel	27
Is Tin Plate an Alloy?	27
The Week	27
Imports	31
Current Hardware Prices	32
Wholesale Metal Prices	31
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel	35
Machinery	35
Household	35
Miscellaneous	35
Hardware Novelties	
Dome Sadrion Heater. Illustrated	35
Payson's Fish Strainer. Illustrated	35
Chandler's Chamberer. Illustrated	35
The Little Giant Ice-Grip. Illustrated	35
A New Torpedo-Boat	35
Iron vs. Steel for Blacksmiths' Supplies	36
Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices	47
Boston Hardware and Metal Prices	59

BUFFALO SCALES
STANDARD
AWARDED FIRST PREMIUM
AT THE WORLD'S EXPOSITION, NEW ORLEANS.
Four Gold Medals. All other principal makers
competed. Translators, Professors, etc.
Important patented IMPROVEMENTS.
BEST VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY. For circulars, terms and
Patented May 18, 1886.

Conical Wagon Springs,
Sold by Dealers Generally.
Manufactured by W. S. HAGGARD,
Send for price list. La Fayette, Ind.

Simple, Cheap and Durable!!

EMPIRE KNIFE COMPANY, ESTABLISHED 1856.

CELEBRATED BRANDS OF EMPIRE POCKET KNIVES

EMPIRE PATENT SOLID STEEL BEVELED BLADE SHEARS,
Empire Scissors, Empire Concave Razors.

SOLE AGENTS IN THE WEST AND SOUTH FOR EMPIRE KNIVES:

McCOY & SANDERS,

26 WARREN STREET,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Factory, WEST WINSTED, CONN.

CHICAGO DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
CHICAGO SPRING BUTT CO.
In Japanned, Nickel or Brass Plate and Real Brass and Brass.
The BEST SELLING BUTT on the market. EASILY APPLIED.
Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.
97 Chambers St., N. Y. 167 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
Patented May 18, 1886.

EAGLE ANIMAL POKE.
THE BEST IN THE MARKET.
Easily adjusted. No loose pins or keys. Hickory Stakes. Strong.
Manufactured by the
EAGLE MACHINE CO., LANCASTER, O.

DIAMOND WRENCH CO.
SEND FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.
MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT
STEEL WRENCHES.

PORTLAND, MAINE.

MOULTON'S Improved Lemon Drill.
Patent Guaranteed.
Will extract the LAST DROP of
juice from large and small lemons
in five seconds.
Send by mail on receipt of 12 cents. It per
petually extracts the juice. Ask your jobbers for
them. Address patentee and sole manufacturer,
W. F. MOULTON, Burlington, Vt.

"Empire"
Bronzed
Horse Nails.

The Livingston Horse Nail Co.,

104 Reade Street, New York,

Sole Agents.

Nye's Patent Adjustable Cover.

One 10 and one 12 inch cover will fit tight every sized opening from 8 to 12 inches.
THE BEST SELLING ARTICLE OF TINWARE EVER OFFERED.
FOR PRICES ADDRESS
TOPLIFF & ELY, Elyria, Ohio, Sole Manufacturers.

The Hugunin Improved Adjustable Screw Sash Balances

have "Robert B. Hugunin, Patentee and Solely Authorized Maker" cast directly upon them, and by which they are instantly known. Three weights all having last patented improvements. No. 1, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$; No. 2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; No. 3, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, of Malleable and Gray Iron. Sashes are applied to the sash frame, and the weights are applied to the sash, allowing the sash to be removed for cleaning, &c.—and all rattling is prevented. The balance with abandoned satisfaction, is endorsed by experts. It balances each by automatically controlled friction, obtained through a central automatically working clamp, that changes a roller to a holding and lowering the same, regulated by a patent roller pressure screw, so that they are guaranteed to give permanent satisfaction if applied according to the simple directions.

CAUTION: My old recommended screw style has been copied with date Nov. 6, 1877—one of my main patents—and my old representations &c., to the injury of the buyer. I still sell this old unrecommended style at half price. Goods delivered in New York and Boston free. Lowest prices unrecommended on direct orders. Address orders, &c., to

Special attention to export orders. Robt. B. Hugunin, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

RADIUS LINK PLANER ATTACHMENT.
FOR PLANING LINKS, BLOCKS AND CIRCULAR WORK, ON
ORDINARY PLANER. QUICKLY ATTACHED, EASILY
OPERATED. DOES ACCURATE WORK.
Circumferential Application.

L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,
PEDRICK & AYER, Proprietors,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

M. S. BROOKS,
Chester, Conn. Original Manufacturer of
BROOKS' BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS.

Also Bright Wire Goods for Cotton and Woolen Mills. Wire straightened, cut, milled and bent into any shape, with or without thread. Write for prices on anything made of wire.
(Established 1848.)

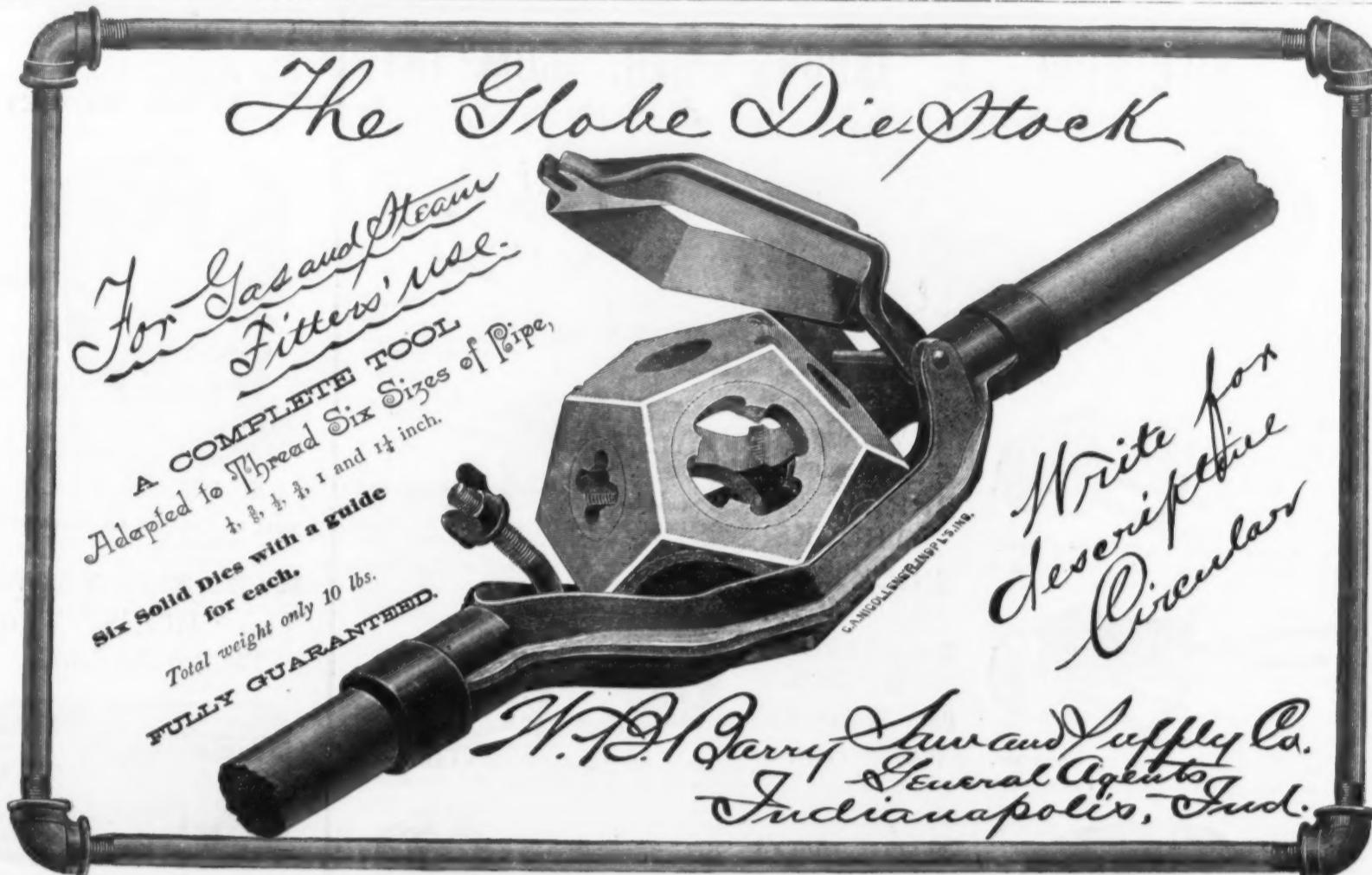
M. S. BROOKS, Chester, Conn.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR
ALAN WOOD COMPANY'S
PATENT LEVEL GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
AND HAVE NO OTHER.

Absolutely FLAT and FREE FROM ALL BUCKLES. Silver Medal awarded by Franklin Institute 1885.

Every Bundle branded "PATENT LEVEL."

ALAN WOOD COMPANY, **PHILADELPHIA.**



Bar Rail Brackets



Bar Rail Brackets

OF ANY SIZE OR SHAPE
MADE TO ORDER.

In ordering Brackets please send size and position of Rail and Counter.

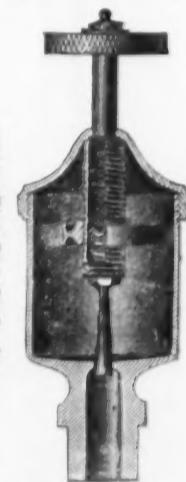
MANUFACTURED BY

**J. B. SHANNON
& SONS,**
1020 Market St., Phila.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE BALLANTINE

Patent Automatic Grease Cup.



Inside Diameters of Cups,
No. 1, 1/8, 2, 2 1/2, 3 1/2, 4 inches.
Write for Price List and Descriptions.

SAMSON STEEL ANTI-FRICTION DOOR HANGER.

It has no Equal in Strength.
Motion Easy. Steel Axle.

CANNOT JUMP THE TRACK.

Will fit any ordinary Flange
Rail, Bar Iron or Steel not
over 1/4 inch thick.

No. 1, 6-Foot Run.
No. 2, 9 " "

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MEDINA MFG. CO.,
MEDINA, N. Y.

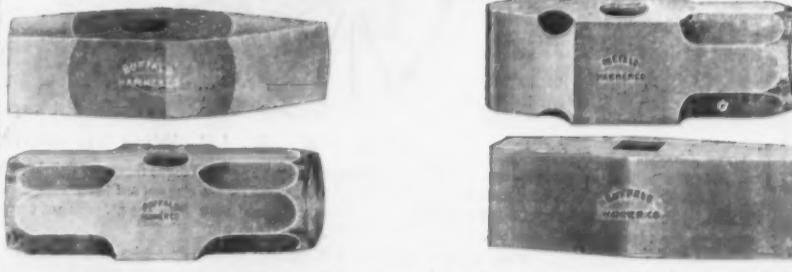


EDWARD J. HINGSTON. HENRY S. HILL. EDWARD A. YERKES, Supt.

BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

Manufacturers of a full line of

**Solid Cast Steel Hammers, Sledges, Mauls,
R. R. TRACK TOOLS, &c.**

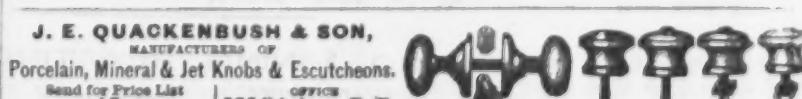


Every Hammer or Tool having our name is fully warranted. Catalogues and discounts sent on application. Export orders will receive prompt and careful attention.

THESE TWO CUTS REPRESENT EXTREME SIZES OF
Bushnell Patent Made Norway Iron Staples,
Especially adapted to Agricultural Implement and Wagon Makers
NEW HAVEN (CONN.) STAPLE WORKS.



J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON,
Manufacturers of
Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.
Send for Price List
and Terms. OFFICE
535 Sub Ave., N. Y.



WALKER MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BUCKEYE

Made in
four sizes:
10, 12, 14, and
16 - inch cut.

Most reliable Mow-
er in use. Easy
to work, strong
and durable.

Also manufacturers of the Buckeye Hose Reel
and Lawn Sprinkler, Iron Turbine Wind En-
gines, Buckeye Force Pumps and Buckeye
Iron Fencing. Send for Illustrated Circulars to
MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, O.

THE HATCH BROTHERS CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,
MANUFACTURE

Patented Novelties,
FINE POCKET CUTLERY, SPECIAL TOOLS OR
MACHINERY, LIGHT HARDWARE, &c.
Blades for Special Purposes Made to Order.

TYPE SETTING, etc.
CUT. Printed directions.
For business home use, or
money making. For old or
young. Send for 2 old or
Catalogues of Printed Type,
Paper, Cards, &c., to the
WILSEY & CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Washers,

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS
A SPECIALTY.



HP NAIL CO., CLEVELAND, O.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STANDARD PENNY NAILS.

BRADS OR FINISHING NAILS. CAR NAILS. CIGAR BOX NAILS. TIN AND SLATE
ROOFING NAILS. WIRE SPIKES FOR TRACK AND DOCK WORK. WIRE TACKS.
BLIND AND BED STAPLES AND LINKS. McGREGOR NAIL BOXES, AND
WIRE NAILS OF ALL KINDS, BARBED OR SMOOTH.

PLAIN, TINNED OR GALVANIZED.

AGENTS:

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,

New York.

I. WALES & CO.,

Boston.

HEATON & DENCKLA HARDWARE CO.,

Philadelphia.

HIBBARD, SPENCER, BARTLETT & CO.,

Chicago.

WEED & CO.,

Buffalo.

C. B. MELISH,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO.,

San Francisco.

INO. PRITZLAFF HARDWARE CO.,

Milwaukee.





PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS,

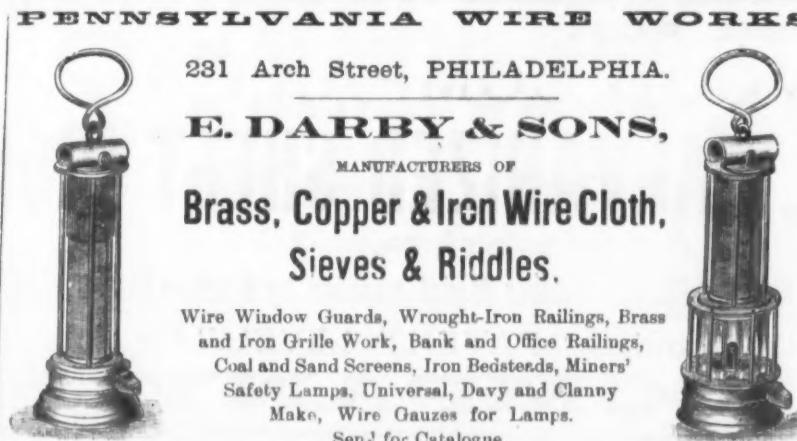
231 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

E. DARBY & SONS,

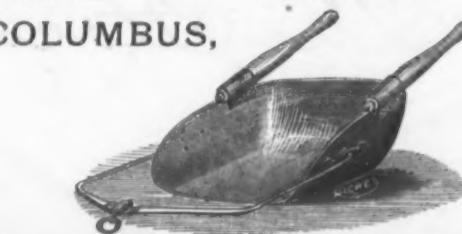
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper & Iron Wire Cloth,
Sieves & Riddles.

Wire Window Guards, Wrought-Iron Railings, Brass and Iron Grille Work, Bank and Office Railings, Coal and Sand Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Miners' Safety Lamps, Universal, Davy and Clanny Make, Wire Gauzes for Lamps. Send for Catalogue.

PAT. OCT. 2, 1883
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. COMPANY,
COLUMBUS,

OHIO, U. S. A.



Jacobs' Patent Wood Wheel.

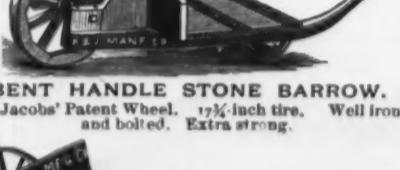
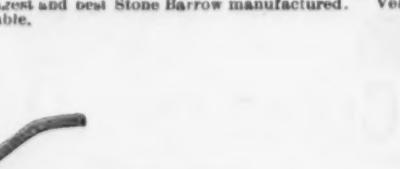
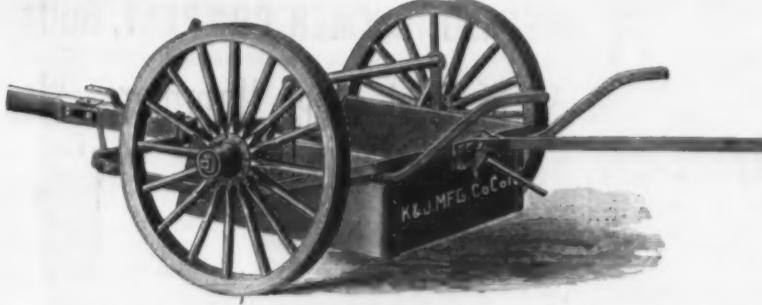
Is pressed from one solid sheet of heavy steel, and is the strongest and most durable Road Scraper made. We make three sizes of these Scrapers. No. 1, Capacity, 7 cubic feet of earth. No. 2, 5 cubic feet of earth. No. 3, 1/2 cubic feet of earth. Furnished with or without solid steel shoes or runners, as desired. We also furnish these Scrapers with end gates when so desired. The bats are of refined iron, with strong and perfect working swivels. Bows nest and handles close compactly for shipment.

RAILROAD OR CANAL BARROW.
With Jacobs' Patent Wood Wheel. Bent Tray, full sized, planed and well finished.RAILROAD OR CANAL BARROW.
Same as above, except with Jacobs' Patent Steel Spoke Wheel.ORE OR MORTAR BARROW.
With Jacobs' Patent Wood Wheel. All hardwood. Bowl dovetailed together and firmly nailed.GARDEN OR FARM BARROW.
Set Up.

Double frames and so constructed that by simply removing one bolt (the axle) and two nuts they can be folded flat down (see cut) and shipped at lowest rate of freight. Three sizes.



Folded for Shipping.

We Also
Manufacture
BRICK
TRUCKS,"COLUMBUS" Solid Steel Tray Barrows.
No. 1, capacity 3 1/2 cu. ft., Jacobs' Patent Steel Spoke Wheel.BRICK
WAGONS,Store and Warehouse
TRUCKS,
Both Boston and
Western Pattern.OPEN BOTTOM BRICK BARROW.
With Jacobs' Patent Wood Wheel. Folds for shipping, same as Garden or Farm Barrow.Also,
SPECIAL TRUCKS
of every kind.Baggage
Barrows,Express
Wagons,
&c., &c.Also,
ROAD LEVELERS,
GRADERS,
EXCAVATORS,
&c., &c.and
Wrought Steel
Sinks.STEEL BOTTOM STONE BARROW.
Bottom and Dash formed of one plate of steel one-fourth of an inch thick, steel Spoke Wheel. The strongest and best Stone Barrow manufactured. Very durable.

THE "K. & J." WHEEL SCRAPER.

The Bowl or Box is made of the Best Steel Plate, 3-1/2ths of an inch thick. The Tongue Braces or Bail Lever and Hangers are all of Steel. Strong patent wheels. These Scrapers have no wood parts to rot or castings to break, no ratchets to clog up, and fewer nuts to come off and parts to get out of order than any other Wheel Scraper. They are so constructed that the team does most of the lifting, and one man can fill, raise and dump the largest size with ease. They are so hung that there is absolutely NO STRAIN WHATEVER ON THE HORSES' NECKS.

No. 2, Capacity 12 cubic feet. No. 3, Capacity 16 cubic feet.

King's
Royal Rifle.

FG.

FFG.

FFFG.

KING'S "QUICK-SHOT."

Strongest, Cleanest, Quickest Powder for Trap and Wing Shooting.

The demand for this popular brand from all parts of the country is remarkable. HARDWARE AND GUN DEALERS will find it to their interest to handle and push it. IT HAS NO EQUAL.

KING'S GREAT WESTERN POWDER CO.,
FIFTH AND MAIN STS., CINCINNATI, O.ALL GRADES OF
SPORTING, MINING, BLASTING POWDER.LIBERAL TERMS TO AGENTS AND DEALERS.
The Handy Book for Trap Shooters and Sportsmen Sent Free to Any Address.

THE INTERNATIONAL RESOLVENT.

The Concentrate Tannin Antidote to Scale and Foam in Steam Boilers.

Recognized by the highest authorities as the true and silent Solvent and Preventive. Free from every objection. In bulk from extensive works at source of supply. More of the active principle for the cost than possible in any other. Full guarantee to remove ALL scale and to prevent foam in any boiler with any water. Purely vegetable and harmless.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES TO

INTERNATIONAL MFG. CO., 272 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BRANCH OFFICES
15 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 96 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1. W. Swann, Dallas, Tex.

WIRE STAPLES

IN EVERY VARIETY.

CHISEL AND LANCET (or Boardman) POINT.

BLIND STAPLES A SPECIALTY.

Send for Sample and Prices.

HOAG & TITCHENER, Binghamton, N. Y.

AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Ice Cream Freezers,

"GEM," "AMERICAN," "CROWN," "STAR."



BEST IN THE WORLD.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES BEFORE ORDERING ANY OTHER MAKE

BUY THE CROWN ICE CHIPPER.

The "BOSS" Trap.

The Only Rat Catcher.



Noiseless, Self-Setting, Always Ready, Easily Cleaned.

For sale by the leading Hardware, Stove and House-Furnishing Goods houses in the United States. Manufactured by

J. B. KENDALL,
Washington, D. C.
Fuller Manufacturing Co., General Agents, 17 Murray Street, N. Y. H. C. Elder, Agent for Philadelphia
1321 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Nock's Improved PAD LOCKS.



PENN LOCK WORKS, 142 N. 4th St., Phila.



CUT HALF SIZE.

THE PERFECT
Towel Holder

This little article is unequalled for hanging in Kitchen, Shop, Bar Room, and other Towels, for suspending temporary curtains and numerous other purposes. They have met with unparalleled success for the short time they have been on the market, and are liked by all who see them.

Sample gross, \$7.00, net.

Special prices given on large quantities.

HAFF & CO., Box 24,
HARTFORD, CONN.

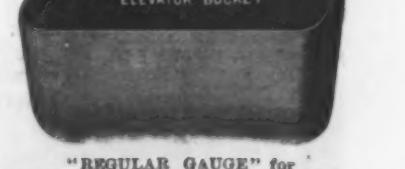
Pat. Dec. 1, 1885.



WM. A. SWEETSER.

Brockton, Mass.

SALEM ELEVATOR BUCKET



"Extra Heavy" for handling Oats, Coal, Broken Stone, &c.

Send for Illustrated price list.

W. J. CLARK & CO., Sole Manuf'rs.,

SALEM, OHIO.

HEAVY STEEL

— AND —

Iron Plates,

— AND —

CYLINDERS

For Screening Ore,
Coal, Stone, Phos-
phates, &cREVOLVING
SCREENSROUND
AND
HEXAGON.

Grizzlies

FOR

Placer

Mining.

STAMP

Battery Screens

Of all kinds and sizes.

Mining Screens

For all kinds of Ores.

Elevators, Malt Kiln Floors, Grain Dryers, Threshers,

Separators, Corn Shellers and all kinds of Grain Cleaning Machinery; also for Mining and Concentrating Works; Coal, Coke and Ore Screens; Gas and Water Works; Paper, Woolen, Flour and Oil Mills; Filters, Strainers, Ventilators, &c. Special attention given to work for Railroads and Car Builders. Perforated Tin and Brass of all sizes. Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass and Zinc punched to any size and thickness required.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

224 & 226 NORTH UNION STREET, CHICAGO.

BRANCH OFFICE:

100 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOHN P. LOVELL'S SONS, BOSTON, MASS.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Single Breech-Loading Shot Guns, Revolvers, Police Goods, Roller Skates.

THE BEST YET!
"SIDE SNAP CHAMPION"

Hammerless Single Breech-Loading Shot Gun.

PRICES.

Plain Barrel, 12 bore.....\$15.00 | Twist Barrel, 12 bore.... \$18.00
" 10 "..... 16.00 | " 10 "..... 19.00

SAFETY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Simple in Construction. Durable and Effective in Action.

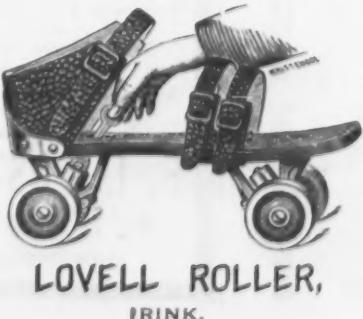
Retail Price, Nickel and Rubber Stock, \$7.50.



After firing the revolver, by throwing open the gate the cylinder swings out to the right, then by pressing the cylinder down on base pin the exploded cartridges are instantly extracted, as shown in illustration. The revolver possesses all the advantages of any revolver in the market, with patent self-acting shell ejector, extracting all the empty shells by one motion, and the price is much lower than those of other makes. We make this at present to use only the 38 S. & W. C. F. Cartridge.



NEW MODEL
Top Snap Champion Breech-Loading
SHOT GUN.

LOVELL ROLLER,
ALL CLAMP.LOVELL ROLLER,
HALF CLAMP.LOVELL ROLLER,
IRINK.

Special Inducements to the Trade to Handle Our Goods.

Send for our New Illustrated Catalogue.



BEAN'S PATENT POLICE EQUIPMENTS.

MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE BY

JOHN P. LOVELL'S SONS,

147 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

PRICES. Mailed, post-paid, on receipt of price.

Club, 8 and 10 Inch,	\$1.50	No. 2 Cuff, Polished,	\$4.00
" 12 and 14 Inch,	2.00	No. 3 Cuff, Plated, with Pocket,	1.50
No. 1 Cuff, Plated,	4.75	Police Call,	1.00
No. 1 Cuff, Polished,	4.00	Police Hook,	1.25
No. 2 Cuff, Plated,	4.75	Twisters,	1.00

Twisters.

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

Police Hook

1.25

Twisters

1.00

\$1.00

Police Call

1.00

JAMES P WITHEROW, Engineer & Contractor

LEWIS BLOCK,

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA,

GENERAL AGENT FOR

WHITWELL FIRE-BRICK STOVES AND

Clapp-Griffiths Patents for Manufacture of Soft Steel,

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR A No. 1 BOILER PLATES, BOILER RIVETS, WIRE RODS
STAY BOLTS STAMPING WARE, NAIL PLATES, &c.

Will contract to completely erect, equip and place in operation Blast Furnace Whitwell Stoves and Steel Plants as above. As I manufacture at our own works everything appertaining to Blast Furnace and Steel Works construction, can guarantee promptness and satisfaction.

ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of PATENT
JAIL LOCKS, BRASS and IRON PADLOCKS,



DASH AND CARRIAGE LAMPS, LANTERNS,

atent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Reversible Night Latches.

Illustrated Lists sent to the Trade on application.

8-42 Summer Ave., near D. L. & W. R. R. Depot, Newark, N. J.

PATENTED JULY
7th, 1885.

THE Victor Door Knob.

Superior to any in Strength and Durability.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Perfect Adjustment to Doors without the Use of Washers. No Screws to work out.

ADDRESS

VICTOR DOOR KNOB CO.,
118 Duane St.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

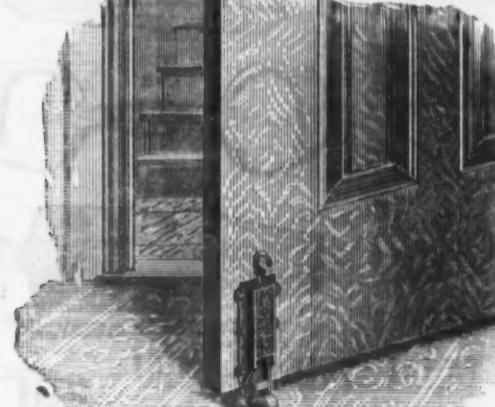
DOOR HOLDER Coultaus' Patent.

PATENTED NOVEMBER 6, 1883.

Medal of Merit Awarded by the American
Institute, New York, 1884.

The door is held in any desired position by the door holder, which is made on the principle of making it a most useful article for dwelling houses, offices, stores, hotels, railroad cars, hospitals, &c., and doing away with the heavy chain, wedges, bricks, &c., ordinarily used for the purpose. The rubber covering to the roller does no injury to carpets or oil cloths, and by simply lifting the handle the spring can be released, so that the door can be opened. If the holders are required to operate against very strong springs or winds, it should be so stated when ordering.

**Sise, Gibson & Co.,
AGENTS.**
100 Chambers St., New York.



MALIN & CO., 45 Viaduct St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dealers in Steel, Copper, Brass, Tin Plated and Copper Plated Wire.
Manufacturers of BESSEMER STEEL WASHERS.

PATENT SPOOL WIRE FOR THE RETAIL HARDWARE TRADE.

Dealers who handle it do away with the BROSSEN
BUNDLE BUSINESS and sell small quantities by the
spool or reel, a convenience for both dealer
and consumer. It is SHELLAC COATED and CANNOT
RUST; is wound like spool cotton on QUARTER
POUND HALF POUNDS and ONE POUND Spools, one
dozen spools in a box.
Our spooled HAIR WIRE is the best in the mar-
ket.

For Sale by

Hardware Jobbers Everywhere.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.
SPECIAL WIRES FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES ON ANY SIZE OF SPOOL.

New York Office C. T. MOORE, 112 Chambers St.



IRON LEVELS. Sliding Nut Calipers.

Screw with Sliding Nut easily attached to
old Calipers or Dividers.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

POST'S
WATER-PROOF
BELT OIL
AND
LEATHER PRESERVATIVE
FOR WET AND DRY LEATHER
BELTING.
TRADE
POST
OIL
MADE.

Registered in the U. S. and Great Britain.

THE STANDARD BELT OIL OF THE WORLD.

In their Treatise on Machine Belting,
FAYERWEATHER & LADEW, successors to J. B. HOYT & CO., speak of Post's Oil as follows:

OILING OF BELTS.

"Care should be taken that belts are kept soft and pliable. For this purpose we decidedly advise the use of 'POST'S WATER-PROOF BELTOIL AND LEATHER PRESERVATIVE.' When applied as directed it makes the belt smooth, pliable and adhesive, and causes it to hug the pulley closely, so that no power is lost from lack of pulley contact. It possesses excellent preservative qualities and also renders the leather more impervious to dampness than any article or preparation we have seen."

"Moisture should not be allowed to penetrate the laps or joints, as it will dissolve the cement and cause the laps to come apart."

Established Agencies.

NEW YORK.
Fayerweather & Ladew, Successors to J. B. Hoyt & Co., New York.
Laurence & Herkner, New York.
Chas. A. Schieren & Co., New York.
Leonard & McCoy, New York
New York Leather Belting Co., New York.

H. A. Rogers, New York.
Barnum Bros., Troy.
The J. LeRoy Pine Co., Troy.
J. H. & N. A. Williams, Utica.
Bickford & Francis, Buffalo.
H. D. Van Vleck, Hudson.

PENNSYLVANIA.
J. & H. Phillips, Pittsburgh.
James H. Billington, Philadelphia.

RHODE ISLAND.
J. B. Farnum, Woonsocket.

Brown Bros. & Co., Providence.

Preston & Nott, Minneapolis.

G. C. Greenwood, Duluth.

OHIO.
Post & Co., Cincinnati.

E. W. Hull, Cleveland.

Shaw, Kendall & Co., Toledo.

W. H. H. Peck, Cleveland.

ILLINOIS.
Fayerweather & Ladew, Chicago.

WISCONSIN.
Langlois & Son, Racine.

C. S. Brooks, Eau Claire.

E. P. Allis & Co., Milwaukee.

NEW JERSEY.
J. Ashton & Son, Trenton.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover.

E. A. Tibbets & Son, Great Falls.

KENTUCKY.
Waters & Garland, Louisville.

MAINE.
Edwards & Walker, Portland.

Abnor Taylor, Bangor.

J. & E. R. Barbour, Portland.

M. Schwartz's Sons, Bangor.

TENNESSEE.
C. E. James, Chattanooga.

CONNECTICUT.
Norwich Belt Mfg. Co., Norwich.

N. Palmer & Co., Hartford.

E. H. Jacobs & Co., Danielsonville.

H. Butterfield & Son, Stafford Springs.

CALIFORNIA.
J. W. Girvin & Co., San Francisco.

GEORGIA.
Beck & Grege Hardware Co., Atlanta.

MASSACHUSETTS.
Covel & Osborn, Fall River.

Summer, Pratt & Co., Worcester.

Burlingame & Darby, North Adams.

Dutton & Tucker, Pittsfield.

F. I. Webster, Turner's Falls.

H. O. Hudson & Co., Worcester.

Sanborn & Robinson, Lawrence.

Trafton & Anthony, Fall River.

J. F. Ross, Boston.

I. C. Wright & Co., Fitchburg.

Frederick Taylor & Co., Lowell.

VIRGINIA.
George A. Smith, Richmond.

SOUTH CAROLINA.
Cameron & Barkley, Charleston.

MICHIGAN.
C. B. Choate, East Saginaw.

E. G. Stundley & Co., Grand Rapids.

H. D. Edwards & Co., Detroit.

Morley Bros., East Saginaw.

Jas. Clements & Sons, Bay City.

E. B. Mather, Muskegon.

Muskegon Hardware Co., Muskegon.

J. P. Donaldson & Co., Detroit.

W. H. Miller, Bay City.

CANADA.
Robin & Sadler, Montreal.

NEW BRUNSWICK.
R. Chestnut & Sons, Fredericton.

SCOTLAND.
Balderton & Co., Glasgow.

ENGLAND.
O. & W. Omerod, Rochdale.

Agents Wanted in States not
Represented.

E. L. POST & CO.,
No. 10 Peck Slip, N. Y.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN



GIANT

THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain, Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."



CARRIAGE HARDWARE.



THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.



THE T. H. BULLOCK BELLows & FORGE CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE SYRACUSE TWIST DRILL BIT. (For Wood.)

This tool is designed to meet the needs of CARRIAGE and CABINET MAKERS. It is also specially adapted to REPAIR WORK, and is THE BEST FARMERS' BIT in the market.
1. It is made of the BEST STEEL.
2. It is ACCURATE IN SIZE.
3. It can be FURNISHED BY 64ths of an inch if desired.
4. It can be SHARPENED ON A GRINDSTONE.
5. It WILL NOT SPLIT THE WOOD.
6. It will CUT OFF NAILS.
7. It will make a STRAIGHT HOLE.
8. It will REAM OUT A HOLE.
MANUFACTURED BY
SYRACUSE TWIST DRILL CO., Syracuse, N. Y.
Agents: H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, Chicago, Ill. R. C. GRAVES, 72 Reade St., New York

TO THE TRADE.

THE IRON AGE BOOK DEPARTMENT.

The Suburban Cottage; Its Design and Construction. By W. B. Tuthill; 117 illustrations, 101 pages, 8vo., cloth. . . . \$1.50

The object of this work is to present to those contemplating building the proper and systematic methods of laying out the work and constructing in all its details a country house. Beginning with the plan, its designs and requirements, the author considers in their order elevations, masonry and brick-work, framing, the roof, general details of exterior and interior finish, plastering and plumbing. The arrangement is logical, and the illustrations which accompany the text add greatly to the value of the book.

Architectural Designs Plans and Details.

Architectural Studies. Part I; 12 Designs for Low-Cost Houses. Portfolio (size 11 by 14 inches), paper cover. \$1

These plates in paper cover contain examples of low-cost houses, together with specifications, bills of materials and estimates of cost. A limited amount of detail work is presented. The designs are for houses ranging in estimated cost from \$100 to \$4000.

Architectural Studies. Part II; 12 Designs for Store Fronts and Interior Details. Portfolio (size 11 by 14 inches), paper cover. \$1

Containing designs and details for the following classes of stores: Drug store, restaurant, village shop, retail 25 foot store, bank and office finish, cigar store, corner dry-goods store, store front, basement and first story and others.

Architectural Studies. Part III; 12 Designs for Stables. Portfolio, (size 11 by 14 inches) paper cover. \$1

Showing designs of stables suitable for village lots, ranging in cost from \$300 upward. In the majority of the designs the perspectives are presented, together with floor plans drawn to scale, and some details.

Architectural Studies. Part IV; 12 Designs for Seaside and Southern Houses. Portfolio (size 11 by 14 inches), paper cover. \$1

These plates show designs for cheaply built houses, with ample veranda room, suitable for summer use. With one or two exceptions, these houses will not exceed in cost \$1500.

Artistic Homes. By A. W. Fuller; revised and enlarged edition, 76 full-page plates, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 inches, cloth. . . . \$4.50

In this selection of sketches, which have been prepared in the routine of office work and afterward enlarged to the present form, the author has successfully aimed to give practical hints to those who wish to make their homes not only comfortable, but also artistic, without great expenditure. The plates show a variety of perspectives, elevations, plans and details, with exterior and interior views of Queen Anne and Colonial style villas and cottages costing from \$700 upward.

Drawing and Designing.

Manual of Industrial Drawing for Carpenters and Other Wood-Workers. By W. F. Decker, Instructor in Drawing in the University of Minnesota. 29 plates and many illustrations, 176 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . . \$2

One of the best books on mechanical drawing for the use of apprentices and workmen that has appeared. Thorough instruction is given in the art of making working drawings, and the advantages of such drawings to the workmen are explained. The author's method is simple and direct. The book is arranged in nine chapters, treating of rough sketches; drawing instruments and materials, with many practical suggestions as to their selection and use; lettering and titles; definitions and geometrical problems; elementary projection; applications of projections; isometrical and cabinet projections; house plans and methods of laying out rafters. An appendix contains the specifications for a frame building.

Hulme.—Mathematical Drawing Instruments, and How to Use Them. By F. E. Hulme; 152 pages, 8vo., cloth. . . . \$1.50

This is one of the best works upon drawing instruments now in the market. Although originally intended for the English reader, it is no less valuable to those who live in America. This work is not only a thorough treatise on the various instruments used in drawing, but includes instructions in regard to drawing and tracing papers, how to trace and how to copy drawings two or more at one time, and the use and application of colors to represent different materials, making in all a valuable work for the experienced draftsman as well as for the student.

Rose.—Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught. By Joshua Rose; 330 engravings, 313 pages, 8vo, cloth; \$1

This work will be found to be thoroughly adapted to the practice of American machinists. It comprises instructions in the selection and preparation of drawing instruments, with elementary instruction in practical mechanical drawing. The illustrations give examples in simple geometry and elementary mechanism, including screw-threads, gear-wheels, mechanical motions, engines and boilers.

Construction and Materials.

Modern House Carpenter's Companion and Builder's Guide. By W. A. Sylvester. 3d edition, enlarged, 45 full-page plates containing 109 illustrations, 210 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . . \$2

This is a well-arranged hand-book for carpenters and builders. It contains rules for getting the lengths and finding the bevels for rafters for pitch, hip and valley roofs; the construction of French and mansard roofs; several forms of trusses and stairs, splayed and circular work, &c.; a table of braces, sizes and weights of window-sash and frames for the same; a table of board, plank and scantling measure; rules for estimating the sizes and capacity of bins for grain, potatoes, coal, &c., also rules for tanks to hold from 5 to 100 gallons; weights and strength of various materials. There is a brief treatise on the use of the slide rule, and there are tables of the diameters, circumferences and areas of circles, rules and examples in simple and compound proportion, square and cube root, mensuration and the metric system of weights and measures.

Stair-Building Made Easy. By F. T. Hodgson. 123 illustrations, 123 Pages, 12mo, cloth. . . . \$1

Problems in hand-railing are not considered to any extent in this book. The author presumes that the reader is a beginner in the art of stair-building, and has treated the subject in the most practical manner by first explaining how to build a stair of the humblest sort, and then leading the workman step by step to the consideration of more complex construction. The book contains descriptions of the art of building the bodies, carriages and cases for all kinds of stairs and steps, together with illustrations showing the manner of laying out stairs, forming treads and risers, building cylinders, preparing strings, and instructions for making carriages for common, platform, dog-legged and winding stairs. An illustrated glossary of terms is added, with designs for newels, balusters, brackets, stair-moldings and sections of hand-rails.

Architects' and Builders' Pocket Companion and Price Book. By Frank Vogles. Enlarged, revised and corrected. 368 pages, full bound in pocket-book form, \$2; cloth. . . . \$1.50

This work consists of a short and comprehensive epitome of decimals, duodecimals, geometry and mensuration, with tables of United States measures, sizes, weights, strength, &c., of iron, wood, stone and various other materials, quantities of materials in given sizes and dimensions of wood, brick and stone, together with a full and complete bill of prices for carpenters' work. Rules for computing and valuing brick and brick-work, stonework, painting, plastering, &c., are presented.

Rudiments of Practical Bricklaying. By Adam Hammond; illus. by 68 woodcuts, 115 pages, 4 by 7 inches, limp cloth. . . . \$0.60

This is intended as a handbook for apprentices and beginners. It presents the general principles of bricklaying, with illustrations of footings, bonding, &c. A chapter on arches gives the mechanic all necessary instruction with reference to drawing, setting and cutting arches. Pointing, paving and tiles are considered. There is a chapter on practical geometry and mensuration, and one on the mensuration of brickwork. This book was prepared for English students, and all the materials named are described in terms peculiar to the English markets.

Builder's Guide and Estimator's Price Book. By Fred. T. Hodgson, 331 pages, 5 by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, cloth. . . . \$2

A compilation of current prices of lumber, hardware, glass, plumbers' supplies, paints, slates, stones, limes, cements, bricks, tin and other building materials; also prices of labor, and cost of performing the several kinds of work required in building, together with prices of doors, frames, sash, stabs, moldings, newels and other machine work, to which is appended a large number of building rules, data, tables and useful memoranda, with a glossary of architectural and building terms.

Plasterer's Manual. By K. Cameron; revised edition, 67 pages, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 10 illustrations, cloth. . . . \$0.75

This book contains descriptions and illustrations of tools and materials used in plastering; also a description of the appearance and action of every variety of lime and cement, with instructions for making all kinds of mortar, and for doing all kinds of plain and ornamental plastering. It also has a chapter on cistern building, contains a form of contract, numerous useful tables, recipes, &c.

Heating, Ventilation and Drainage.

Hood.—A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, Steam and Hot Air, and on Ventilation. By Charles Hood, F. R. S.; 6th edition, 64 illustrations, 463 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . . \$5

The present is a reprint of the 5th enlarged revised edition of this excellent treatise. The work is divided into two general parts. Part I treats of warming buildings by hot water. Under this head are chapters on the circulation and compression of water and the inclination and level of pipes; on the motive power and velocity of circulation; on the relative sizes of pipes; on temperature, pipes and boilers, durability of material and fuel; on furnaces, their construction and modes of firing, and on forms of hot-water apparatus. Following these is an estimate of the heating surfaces required to warm any description of building, chapters on heating by steam and by hot air and on apparatus for baths and domestic service, together with remarks on the laws and phenomena of heat, and experiments on cooling. Part II considers the various methods of warming and ventilating by the combustion of fuel. The different forms of fireplaces and stoves, the changes produced in atmospheric air by heat, combustion and respiration, and methods of ventilation, receive particular attention in this section. The concluding chapter treats of the theory of gaseous efflux, the chemical constitution of coal, and the combustion of smoke. An appendix to the work includes tables of the expansive force of steam, of the expansion of air and other gases, of the specific gravity and expansion of water, &c.

Billings.—The Principles of Ventilation and Heating, and Their Practical Application. By John S. Billings, Surgeon, U. S. A. 72 illustrations, 216 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . . \$3

The author discusses the question of ventilation and heating from various standpoints, beginning with the expense and following by an explanation of the laws which must be observed in the successful accomplishment of this work. There is next presented a very comprehensive description of the various methods of heating, together with some particulars relating to patent systems. Schools, hospitals and other public buildings which require exceptional methods are discussed, and perhaps receive a little more attention than the ordinary house. Principles are so carefully stated in all cases that their application is obvious.

Bayles.—House Drainage and Water Service. By James C. Bayles; 5th edition, 3 folding plates and 30 illustrations, 365 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . . \$1

• • • • •

This work discusses the subject of house drainage and water service in cities, villages and rural neighborhoods in a manner instructive alike to architects, mechanics and house owners. The best forms of plumbing practice are described and illustrated, and the principles upon which good work depends explained. The book is of practical value to the building trades and all interested in the mechanics of hygiene. The contents are as follows: Hygiene in its practical relations to health. Sewer gas. Waste and soil pipes. Traps and seals and the ventilation of soil pipes. Water closets. Service pipes and water service in city houses. Tanks and cisterns. The chemistry of plumbing. Elementary hydraulics applicable to plumbing work. Sanitary construction and drainage of country houses. Water supply in country districts. Suggestions concerning the sanitary care of premises. The plumber and his work.

Plumbing. By W. P. Buchan; 4th edition, revised and enlarged, about 330 illustrations, 307 pages, 4 by 7 inches, cloth. . . . \$1.40

A handy text-book for the apprentice plumber, giving the details of his trade, including explanations of flushings, gutters, waste and soil pipes. There are also chapters on scientific and safe water-closets and an improved system of drainage.

Mechanics and Engineering.

Richards.—Treatise on the Construction and Operation of Wood-working Machines. By J. Richards; 283 pages, 4to, 117 plates, cloth. . . . \$6

This is the most important work upon the subject now in the market. It presents a history of wood-working machinery, and traces the progress of manufacturing all kinds of machines used in sawmills, planing mills and the like, from the earliest efforts of inventors to the present time. The engravings are of a high order of excellence, and show the practice of prominent mechanical engineers in England, France and America. The plan of the book is to notice in a general way the several leading operations in wood conversions, with the construction and operation of the machines in modern use, introducing such rules and treating of such laws as have been fixed by experience. The author stands high as a mechanical engineer in both England and America. He was at the head of one of the largest and best-known establishments for the manufacture of wood-working machinery in this country for a long term of years.

Haswell.—Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Book. 45th edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged, 922 pages, 12mo, leather, pocket-book form. . . . \$4

Containing tables, rules and formulae pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics, including areas, squares, cubes and roots, logarithms, steam and the steam engine, naval architecture, steam vessels, mills, masonry, limes, cements, mortars, &c. The present edition is an entire revision of former ones. Much new matter has been added and the subjects are well arranged and classified. The tables of areas, weights and measures, &c., have been extended and verified. A comprehensive orthography of technical words and terms is included, and a full index accompanies the book.

Hatfield.—Theory of Transverse Strains and Its Application to the Construction of Buildings. By R. G. Hatfield, Architect; 2d edition, revised and enlarged, 630 pages, 8vo, illustrated with nearly 150 engravings, cloth. . . . \$5

A standard work on the subject named. In style and size this is a companion to the "American House Carpenter," by the same author.

It includes a full discussion of the theory and construction of floor beams, girders, headers, bridging, rolled-iron beams, tubular iron girders, cast-iron girders, framed girders and roof trusses. The tables calculated for this work are particularly complete, and include the results of original experiments on the tensile, transverse and compressive strength of American woods.

Du Bois.—The Strains in Framed Structures. By Professor A. J. Du Bois; 28 plates and 289 diagrams, 390 pages, 4to, cloth; \$1

The work is divided into two parts. The fundamental principles which underlie all methods of calculation are given in Part I, a chapter being devoted to each method, viz., the graphic resolution of forces; method of moment—algebraic solution; and method of moment—graphic solution. The remaining chapters of Part I are taken up with the application of the different methods to structures, and the solution of every form of bridge and roof truss is clearly demonstrated. Part II treats of the determination of dimensions, cross-sectioning and designing of details. In this connection the author has combined theory with practice, and this part of the work is particularly complete in a large variety of details taken from actual structures, and showing the practice of some of the best American builders. Forms of specifications and contracts, and general specifications for bridges of wood, iron and steel, complete the book.

Workshop Receipts.—For the Use of Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs; Comprising Technical Information and Processes in the Arts, Trades and Manufactures. Four Volumes, each with complete index, fully illustrated, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 7 inches, cloth per volume, \$2

First Series.—450 Pages.

CONTENTS:

Bookbinding, Bronzes and Bronzing, Canaries and Candle Making; Concrete—for foundations, masonry, brickwork, hydraulic work; Drawing Office Details, Electro-Metallurgy, Enamels, Engraving, Etching, Firework Making, Fluxes—for metallurgical and other purposes; Foundry Mixtures, Furniture Polishes, Gilding, Glass Making, Glass Painting and Staining, Gold, Graining, Gums, Horn Working, India-rubber Cements, Japans, Lacquer, Leather, Lubricants, Marble Working; Mortars—for building purposes; Painting—oils, in water colors, as well as fresco, house, transparency, sign and carriage painting; Paper Hanging—instructions for; Photography, Pottery, Polishes, Silvering, Soap, Solders and Soldering, Tanning, Taxidermy; Tempering—hardening and general treatment of tools; Varnishes, Veneering, Washing and Scouring; Waterproofing, Welding, and White-washing. Besides receipts relating to the lesser technological matters and processes, such as the manufacture and use of crayons, paste, putty, wax, size, alloys, catgut, picture frame and architectural moldings, composition, cameos, galvanizing iron, tanning, enameling slate, and others to numerous to mention.

Second Series.—485 Pages.

Treating upon Operations and Industries of more or less Chemical Character.

Third Series.—480 Pages.

Embracing Metallurgical and Electrical Subjects.

Fourth Series.—495 Pages.

Devoted mainly to Handicrafts and Mechanical Subjects.

General index of the whole series in volume 4.

A complete list of the contents of the four volumes sent on application.

Corey.—Law Without Lawyers; A Compendium of Business and Domestic Law for Popular Use. By Henry B. Corey, LL.B., member of the New York Bar; 416 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . . \$1.25

This book has been prepared with especial reference to those who have not enjoyed a legal education. It is a simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases. Technical law terms have been omitted, explained or translated into ordinary language. The arrangement is good, each paragraph having its subject designated in heavy type. A complete index facilitates reference to any subject.

Any book will be sent, postpaid, to any address in the United States or Canada, on receipt of price. All inquiries relating to books will be promptly answered. Remittances may be made by banker's draft on New York, Post Office order or registered letter, at our risk. Currency or stamps inclosed in common letters must be at the risk of the sender. United States stamps of small denominations may be sent for all sums less than \$1. Address all communications to

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

66 and 68 Duane Street, New York.

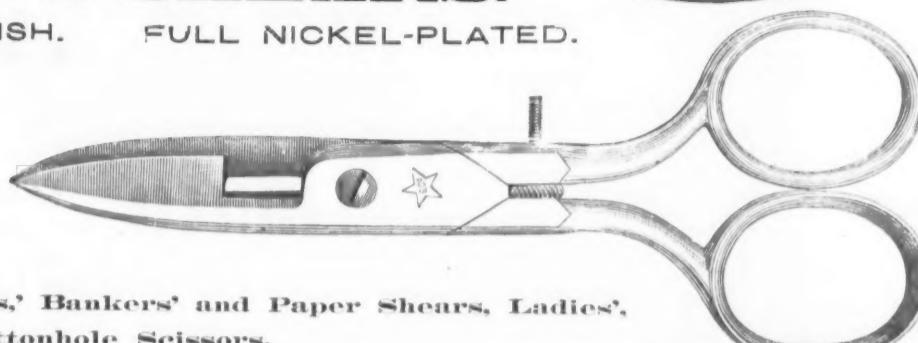
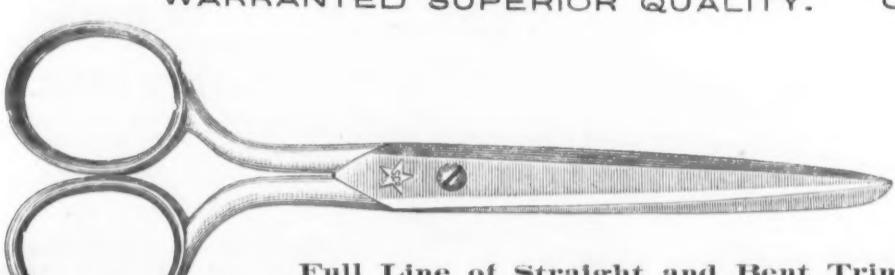
Wm. Schollhorn & Co., New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



THE STAR SCISSORS & SHEARS.

WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY. CROCUS FINISH. FULL NICKEL-PLATED.



Full Line of Straight and Bent Trimmers, Barbers', Bankers' and Paper Shears, Ladies', Embroidery, Pocket and Buttonhole Scissors.

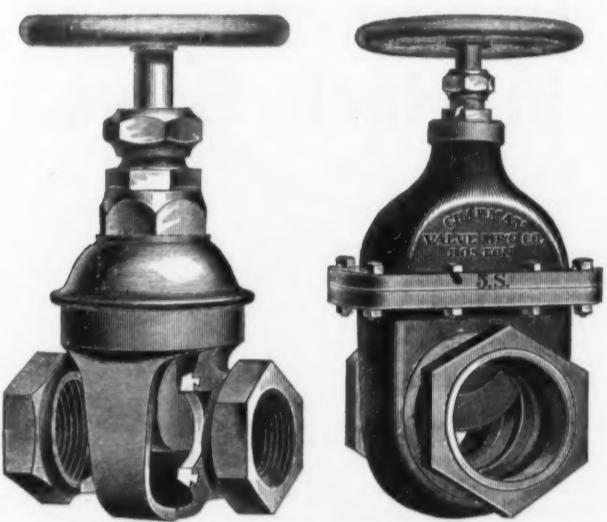
CHAPMAN VALVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Gates

FOR

STEAM, WATER, GAS, AMMONIA.



GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and Without Independent Nozzle Valves.

Valves and Hydrants made with Babbitt Metal Seats and non-corrosive working parts.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.



Works and General Office:

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office:

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Sts., BOSTON, MASS.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

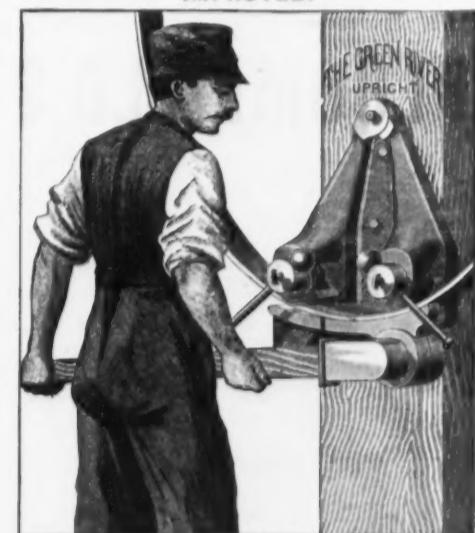
LIGHTNING AND "GREEN RIVER" LABOR-SAVING TOOLS.

Green River Tire-Shrinker.
Horizontal No. 1.

SEND FOR THE NEW PRICE LIST.

No. 10 Bolt Cutter.—For the Bench.

No. 20 Bolt Cutter.—For Bench.

NEW GREEN RIVER
Upright Tire-Shrinker,
IMPROVED.No. 0.—For Tires $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 inch.
No. 2.—For Tires 1 x 4 inch.

LARGE SCREWS

BLANK BOLTS

AMERICAN-BOLT-CO
MANUFACTURERS
LOWELL MASS

COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

COLD
PUNCHED
SQUARE
AND
HEXAGON
NUTSWASHERS OF ALL
KINDS

John Fearnley Manufacturing Co.,

CINCINNATI,
OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHEELBARROWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

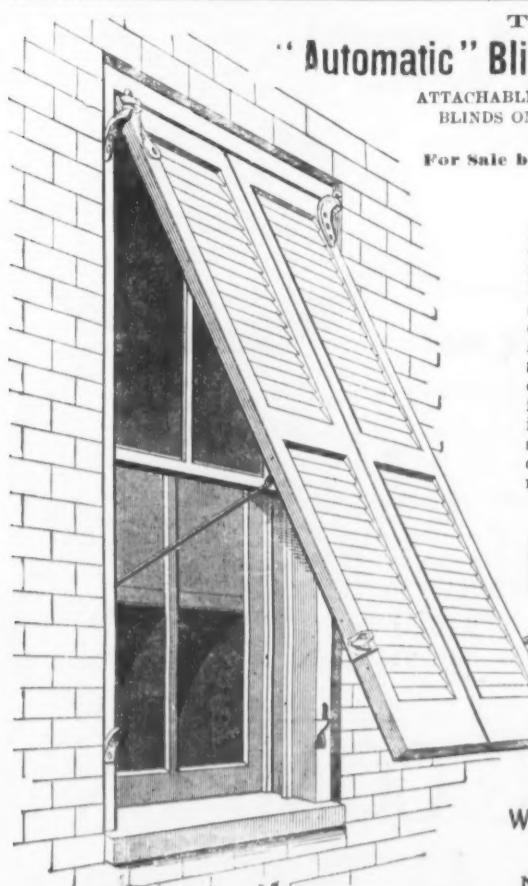
ALL HAVING OUR IMPROVED WHEEL, WHICH CANNOT SHRINK,

And Will Stand the Hardest Usage. Pronounced by all the Best Wheel Made.

GARDEN BARROW.
We make the Cheapest Barrow ever offered, quality considered.

Bolted R. R. or Canal Barrow.

It is constructed upon the most common sense principle "of thoroughly seasoned material, with eight heavy Spokes and Felices." The spokes are fitted in the center of the wheel, so as to counterbrace each other, and the iron flanges "or Hub" is put on with hydraulic pressure, and thoroughly riveted to each spoke. We also manufacture a full line of Store, Warehouse, Railroad and Baggage Trucks, Box Trucks, Wagons, Skids, &c. Write us for Prices before placing your orders elsewhere. It will pay you to do so, and please mention The Iron Age.



THE "Automatic" Blind Awning Fixture.

ATTACHABLE TO OLD AS WELL AS NEW BLINDS ON FRAME OR BRICK HOUSES.

For Sale by all the Hardware Trade.

The very best Blind Hinge and a perfect Awning Fixture. No cloth to tear and wear out. No iron frames to shake and rattle. Blinds instantly converted to awnings. Awnings instantly converted to blinds. **No skilled labor necessary to apply them.** A child can operate them. Indispensable for Summer Hotels and Dwellings. Rooms always cool and shady. Many thousands in successful operation. Models furnished to architects.

F. O. NORTH & CO.

SOLE
MANUFACTURERS,
BOSTON,
MASS.

W. H. JACOBUS & CO.,
90 CHAMBERS ST.,
New York Warehouse.

THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.,
SALEM, OHIO,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE and WIRE NAILS.



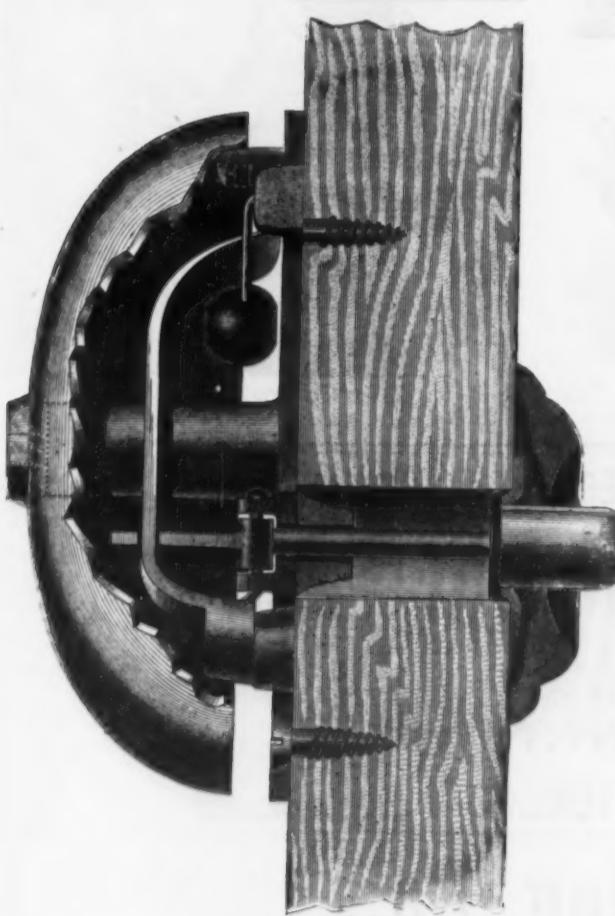
AGENTS:

ELY & WILLIAMS,
New York
and
Philadelphia, Pa.

F. K. BOWES,
Chicago, Ill.
JNO. H. HEIMBUCHER,
St. Louis, Mo.

J. B. MECKLENBORG,
Cincinnati, Ohio.
N. U. WALKER CLAY MFG. CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLOOMFIELD'S PATENT



In the above we present to the public a simple and reliable Door Bell. There are no springs or wires about it; consequently nothing to get out of order, and it is always ready when wanted. They will fit a door or jamb of any thickness, to get out of order, and it is always ready when wanted. They can be put on by any one at little or no expense.

Pressure on the button on the outside of the door rings the bell.

BRADLEY & PIERSON MFG. CO.,

219 BROADWAY, N. Y.

**The Ross & Fuller
Association,**

33 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK,
SOLE AGENTS.



CORTLAND ADJUSTABLE S WRENCHES.
The Best Machinist's Wrench in the World.

Bit Braces of all Kinds and of Superior Quality.

IVES PATENT TAP BORERS

N^o 1

N^o 2

N^o 4 VOLLOUTE

CAST STEEL BIT
DOUBLE SPUR

COUNTER SINK N^o 1

EXTRA AUGER HANDLE
N^o 2

THE MODEL EXPANSIVE BIT

SPOFFORD
BRACE

IMPROVED SPOFFORD

JENNINGS BIT
N^o 1 2 3 4

A SUPERIOR LOW PRICE
AUGER HANDLE

NEW HAVEN RACHET BRACE

IMPROVED HOLLOW AUGER

N^o 1 EXPANSIVE
HOLLOW AUGER
(IVES' PATENT)

NEW HAVEN NOVELTY BRACE

CONSTRUCTED UPON AN ENTIRELY

NEW PRINCIPLE, ITS STOCK AND

GRASPING JAWS ARE ONE SOLID PIECE

OF METAL, NOTHING TO GET OUT OF

ORDER, STRONG, DURABLE AND CHEAP

NEW HAVEN AUGER
HANDLE

THE MODEL EXPANSIVE BIT

SPOKE

ION

TRIMMER

CAR BIT

Expansive Hollow Auger,
3/8 to 3/4 inch.

Expansive Bits,
3/8 to 4 inch.

Hollow Augers,
All kinds.

Cast Steel Augers
and Auger Bits
Of all Kinds and Best Quality.

Patent Auger Handles.

These goods are carefully manufactured
and from the best of stock.

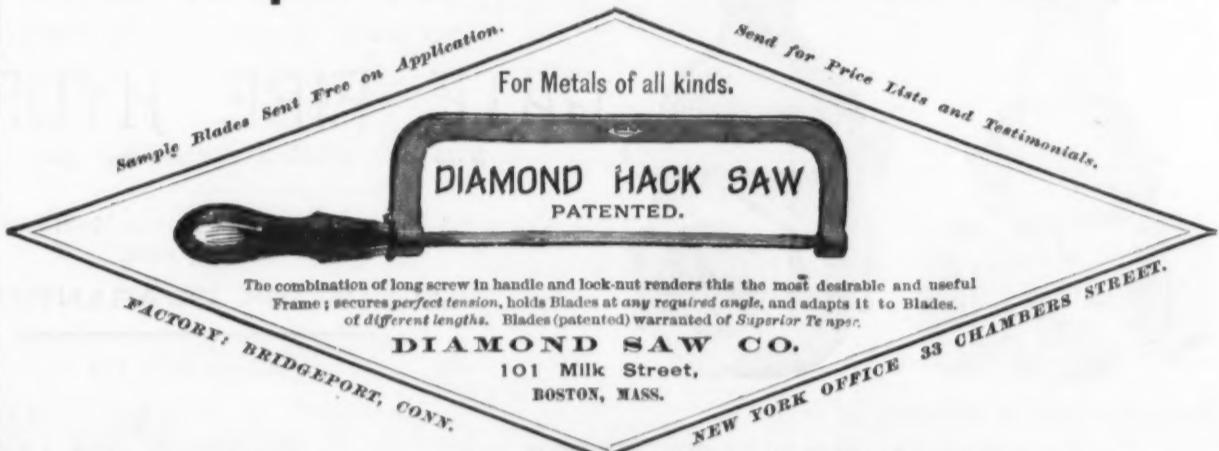
NEW HAVEN

TOOL HOLDER.

It has a nice Rosewood Handle, for family
use, from which it is easily detached for use
in an ordinary Bit Brace. It has three good
Cast-Steel Screw Drivers of various sizes, a
Countersink each for wood and iron, and
other small, convenient tools.

W. A. IVES & CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

An Improvement in Hack Saws.



The advantages claimed over all others for these PATENT TOOTH Blades are that they NEVER BIND and will OUTWEAR other saws.

THE UNION SAW CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

SAWS, SAW-SETS, PATENT

CROSS-CUT HANDLES,

TOOLS AND FILES,

and Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

The Boynton Patent Lightning Saws.

FACTORY: 34, 36, 38 40 and 42 DEVON ST., BROOKLYN.

Office and Warehouse: 337 Broadway, New York City.

**"Always-Ready"
WRENCH.**



PATENTED

Adams' Countersink,

STICKNEY'S
BRAD AWL,

Perkins' Door Check,

HOME GRIDDLES

— AND —

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

This is the most convenient and durable Wrench ever invented. "Always ready" for use; needs no adjusting; fits nuts from 3/8 to 2 inches. Forged steel, tempered in oil, polished and nickel-plated. SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,

151 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON, MASS.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes OF THE Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

W. W. CARPENTER, President.

C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

GREENE, TWEED & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Railroad, Mill and Manufacturers' Supplies,

83 Chambers Street, New York.

SAYRE PIPE FOUNDRY,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Iron Pipe and Special Cast-
ings for Water and Gas,

SAYRE, PA.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets Trunk Nails

Tacks, Clout Nails,

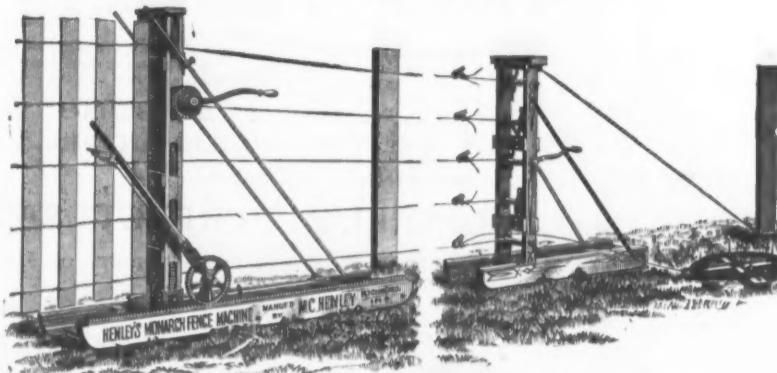
Burrs Wire Nails.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

THE HENLEY MONARCH FENCE MACHINE.

PATENTED.

The only practical machine in use which makes the Fence in the field whenever wanted. It has no equal, and makes the best, strongest and most durable Fence for general use, and especially for farm and stock purposes. Weaves any length of picket, slat or board, and any size wire can be used. The Fence made by this machine is far superior



to any network wire or barb-wire Fence, and will turn all kinds of stock, sheep, hogs and poultry without injury to same. The Monarch machine is made of the best materials, is strong, light, durable, can easily be operated by man or boy, will last a lifetime, and the price brings it within the reach of every farmer to own a machine.

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Manufacturer,

Mention this Paper.

Factory, 523 to 533 North 16th Street, RICHMOND, IND.

PIG IRON,
BAR IRON,
BAR STEEL,
STEEL BLOOMS,
STEEL BILLETS.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF

RIVERSIDE STEEL NAILS,

SMALL T RAILS,

FLAT RAILS

OF IRON OR STEEL

FISH BARS

OF IRON OR STEEL

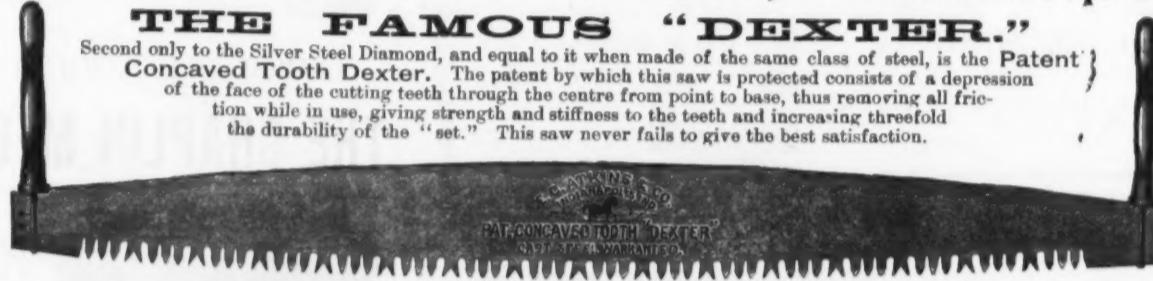
WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA.



E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

THE FAMOUS "DEXTER."

Second only to the Silver Steel Diamond, and equal to it when made of the same class of steel, is the Patent Concaved Tooth Dexter. The patent by which this saw is protected consists of a depression of the face of the cutting teeth through the centre from point to base, thus removing all friction while in use, giving strength and stiffness to the teeth and increasing threefold the durability of the "set." This saw never fails to give the best satisfaction.



Ground substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the Standard of Excellence.

MINERAL WOOL

(Protected by U. S. Patents.)

An Indestructible Material.

The BEST and CHEAPEST material known for
INSULATION OF HEAT,

PROTECTION AGAINST FROST,
PREVENTION OF SPREAD OF FIRE,

FREEDOM FROM RATS, MICE & INSECTS,
DEADENING OF SOUND.

Used in buildings. It keeps the TEMPERATURE UNIFORM, SAVES largely in the EXPENSE of heating; renders the walls and floors exempt from the CONDUCTING OF SOUND. Completely NON-CONDUCTING. It is a FIRE-PROOFING.

AS A NON-CONDUCTING COVERING for Steam Pipes, Boilers, Drums, Hot Air and Blast Pipes, and all heated surfaces, and as a Protection against Frost for Waste Pipes.

Mineral Wool is Invaluable.

Over Ten Million Pounds in Use.

For Samples, Information and Prices, address
The Western Mineral Wool Co.,
O. Box 123. CLEVELAND, OHIO

A. F. PIKE MFG. CO.,

Pike Station, New Hampshire, U. S. A.
Cable Address, "Pike, Haverhill."
MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
BLUE STONE.

The Largest Manufacturers and Dealers in Stones for
Sharpening all Edge Tools.

Pike's celebrated Blue Stone, Indian Pond, Red Earth, Rock Diamond, Magic, Green Mountain. All kinds branded with our name are genuine.

Also Oil, Water and Dry Whetstones; Arkansas, Wazhita, Turkey, Hindostan and Sandstone, Razor Hones, Vienna Chisel sharpeners.

In fact, everything is used for sharpening Edge Tools supplied in any grit or shape required.

Quality and Prices guaranteed. Send in your orders.

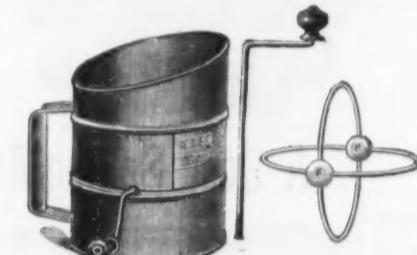
Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.



ELECTRIC LIGHT SIFTER.

Second only to the Hunter. Double seamed, grooved and wired at the bottom. Handsomely labeled.

VERY ATTRACTIVE AND A GOOD SELLER.



THE ORIGINAL AND BEST.

Only Self-Adjustable Sifter in the world. The best selling, best advertised and most attractive made.

WARRANTED PERFECT.

Can be taken in 4 pieces to clean.



THE 4-PIECE SIFTER.
Our Latest Acquisition. Well Made and Handsome. Send for Prices.

MADE ONLY BY
THE HUNTER SIFTER MFG. CO.,
Court, Broadway and Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE BIG THREE!!!

Established 1879.
"The Best Heavy
Stove Plate and
Return Facings in
use," Radiant
Stove Plate Facings,
Favorite, Excelsior and Car-
bonized Return
Facings.

Our Heavy Ma-
chine Plumbago,
Mineral Facings
and Blackings are
unequalled for general
work.

Pike's celebrated Blue
Stone, Indian Pond, Red Earth,
Rock Diamond, Magic, Green Mountain.

All kinds branded with our name are genuine.

Also Oil, Water and Dry Whetstones; Arkansas, Wazhita, Turkey, Hindostan and Sandstone, Razor Hones, Vienna Chisel sharpeners.

In fact, everything is used for sharpening Edge Tools supplied in any grit or shape required.

Quality and Prices guaranteed. Send in your orders.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

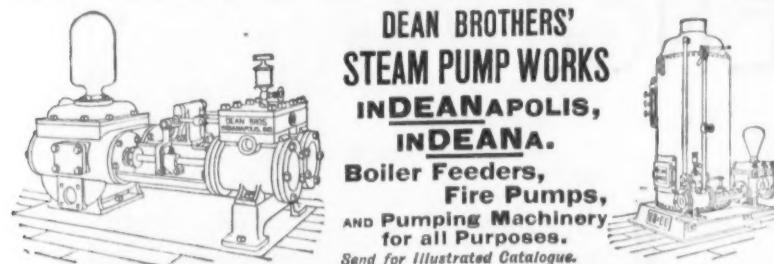
SELLERS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.

Simple, Effective, Reliable.

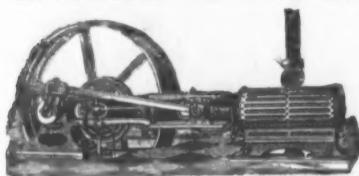
METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,

steel figures and letters, name stamps, type for type writers, chiseled-iron figures and letters, stamps for raising letters on metal, metal branding irons, pattern letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bossed rubber type, rubber stamps,



DEAN BROTHERS'
STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDEANOPOLIS,
INDEANA.
Boiler Feeders,
Fire Pumps,
AND Pumping Machinery
for all Purposes.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CUMMER ENGINE



Awarded Gold Medals and All Highest Premiums for BEST AUTOMATIC ENGINE at both Cincinnati and Louisville in 1883.

Send for 150-Page Illustrated Catalogue.

ADDRESS

THE PROSPECT MACHINE & ENGINE CO.,
Formerly THE CUMMER ENGINE CO., Cleveland Ohio.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers,
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND ACCIDENT TO PERSONS, ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any agency.

M. ALLEN Pres.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres.

J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDERSON, President Attna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Bros., Silk Manuf.,
Hartford and New York.
CHARLES E. BACH, of Beach & Company.
CHARLES PHILIPPE, of Adams' Express Company.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water
Power Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Pat. Fire
Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Attna Life Insurance Co.

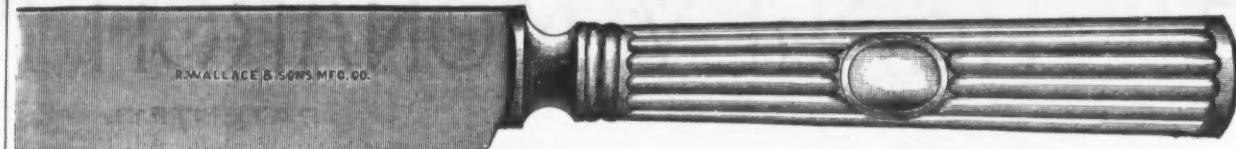
THE Charles Parker Co.,
Meriden,
Conn.,
Manufacturers of
Cabinet
Locks.



Wm. Rogers' German Silver and Plated Spoons and Forks. Send to SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO., Wallingford, Conn., for Illustrated Catalogues. Branch Houses: 16 East 14th St., New York; 504 Commerce St., Phila.; 160 State St., Chicago, Ill.



Factories:
Wallingford, Conn.



The above cut represents one design of our new Hollow Handle Knife, either silver or nickel silver handles, made of a seamless drawn tube. This handle is not soldered, as is the usual method, and yet has the taper and form necessary to produce the most durable and tasteful article of its kind ever shown. Knives can be furnished either plain or ornamented handles.

R. WALLACE & SONS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

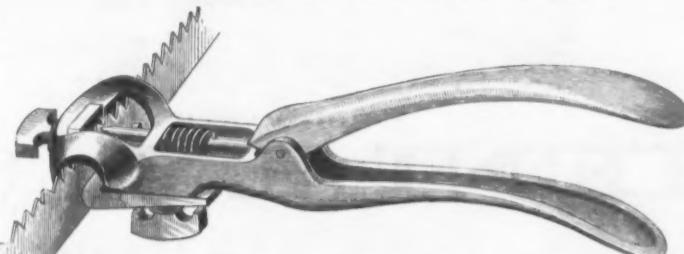
MANUFACTURERS OF SOLID SILVER WARE GUARANTEED $\frac{1}{10}$ FINE, ALSO NICKEL SILVER HOTEL AND TABLE WARE,

Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

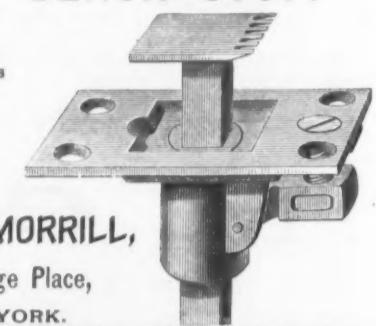
New York House, 21 PARK PLACE.

MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP.

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists
and discounts
Address



CHAS. MORRILL,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.

HEADQUARTERS FOR DOG COLLARS,
Wire and Leather Muzzles of every Description.

POPE & STEVENS



114
CHAMBERS ST.
NEW YORK

THE ABOVE CUT REPRESENTS OUR
CHAMOIS LINED DOUBLE CURB GERMAN SILVER COLLAR.

THE CHAPLIN MFG. CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE CHAPLIN PATENT
ROLLER BEARING

Journals of Elevators, Machinery, Heavy
Shafting, Overhead Track Sheaves in
Mines, Hand Cars, Trucks, &c.

Tramway Box Cars a specialty; guaranteed under any
weight. Rollers are made of Hardened Steel. Estimates
and correspondence solicited for all classes of work.

A Good Selling Article in a Dull Season.

ROBERT'S
PAT. ADJUSTABLE

WINDOW
SCREEN,

GET OUR
PRICE LIST.

It costs you nothing.

THE MANUFACTURERS,
PAIN, DIEHL & CO., 10 Bank St., PHILA., PA.



The Waterbury Farrel Foundry
and Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS.

WATERBURY,
CONN.

Rolling Mills,
Rivet and Bolt
Machines, Patent
Power Presses,
Wire Mills, Drop
Presses, Chilled
Rolls, Spinning
Mills, Drawing
Lathes, Rolling
Foot Presses,
Dies & Punches,
Gauge & Gitters,
Grinding & Planing
Machinery,
Sheet Threading
Machinery, and
kinds of Special
Machinery for
Sheet Metal and
Wire.

CHAMPION IRON FENCE CO.,

KENTON, OHIO.

Largest Iron Fence and Rolling Works in U. S.



SPECIALTIES—Iron Stairs and Jail Work,
Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the
only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Casting,
guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers
of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and
Lift Pumps. Send for 150-page Catalogue.



LITTLE GIANT
WAGON

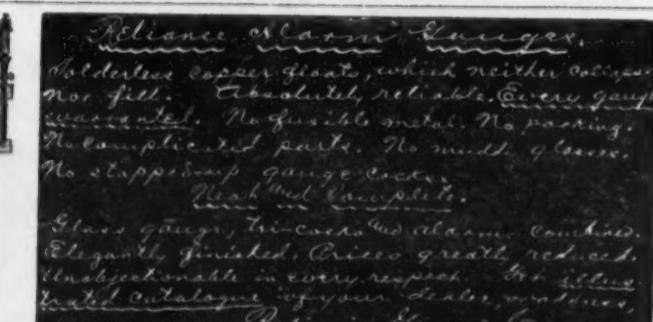
Tire Upsetter,
The Best and Cheapest.

Send for Circular,
price lists and discount

LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.

MILLPORT, N. Y.

PATENTS
AND PATENT SUITS.
Please send for Circular to
THOMAS D. STETSON,
28 Murray St., New York.



PRESSED WROUGHT IRON.



THE BEST AND CHEAPEST

Made by
CLEVELAND CITY FORCE & IRON CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

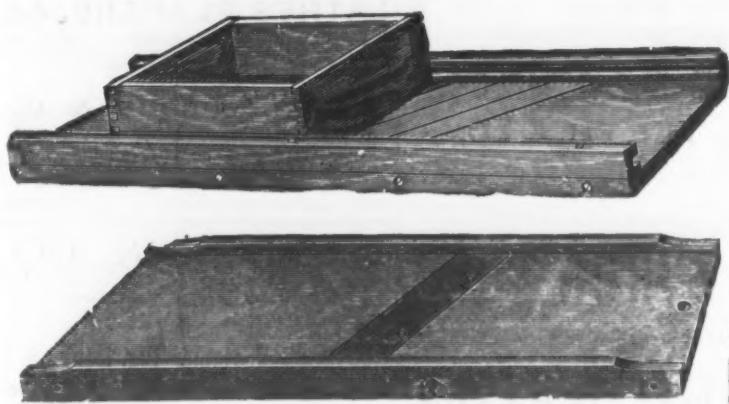
Merrill Brothers,
26 First Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

DROP

HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.

THE TUCKER & DORSEY MANUFACTURING CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS,
INDIANA.



JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,
SUCCESSORS TO MORDECAI LEWIS.
Established 1772.



Pure White Lead in oil, the most reliable for Whiteness, Fineness, Body, and Covering Mineral.
RED LEAD, Litharge and Orange Mineral.
PAINTERS' COLORS of a Very Superior Quality.
LINSEED OIL, Raw, Boiled and Refined.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WHITE LEAD. WELL-KNOWN
BRAND OF



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, New York.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD
and LINSEED OIL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC "PURE WHITE LEAD, unequalled for Uniform
Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White
lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and
Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

GEO. H. WORSHAM, Wm. McDermott,
Pres. and Secy. V-Pres. and Secy.

Berea & Huron Stone Company.

Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES,
MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

OFFICE: 71 & 72 Wilshire Building, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Walter R. Wood,
GRINDSTONES,
Berea, O., Nova Scotia & other brands.

283 and 285 Front St., New York.

GEO. CHASE.

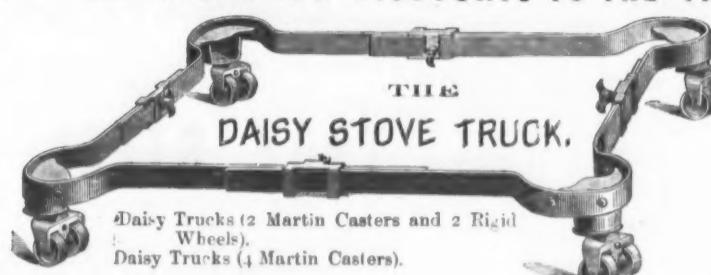
Genuine Green Paper Brand Wash
Ita Stone is the Best

OIL STONE.

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Alarm Tills, Stove Trucks, Saw Bucks, Kraut, Slaw and Vegetable Cutters, Towel
Racks and Rollers, Tinnery Mallets, Hats and Coat Racks, &c., &c.

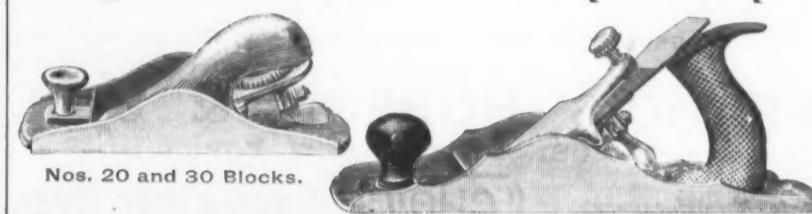
WRITE FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.



Daisy Trucks (2 Martin Casters and 2 Rigid
Wheels).
Daisy Trucks (4 Martin Casters).



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes.



JACKS AND JOINTERS.

These Planes (with a smooth face) have been in
the market for many years, obtaining a steadily
increasing trade as they have become known.
We claim for them the utmost simplicity of
construction, prompt adjustment and superior beauty
of style and finish.

The clamp plate and lever are nickel-plated;
the handle is of checkered rubber, which is
stronger than any wood handle, and affords an
easy, firm grip; also made with nickel-plated iron
handle, which lists 25 cents less on each number.

CORRUGATED FACE. SMOOTH FACE.

NO. 1205.	Iron Smooth Plane, 7x1 1/2 in. Cutter.	\$3.00
NO. 1207.	Iron Smooth Plane, 9x1 1/2 in. Cutter.	3.25
NO. 1208.	Iron Smooth Plane, 9x2 in. Cutter.	3.35
NO. 1210.	Iron Smooth Plane, 12x3.	3.50
NO. 20.	Iron Jack Plane, 12x3.	3.85
NO. 207.	Iron Jack Plane, 15x2 1/2.	4.25
NO. 208.	Iron Fore Plane, 18x2 1/2.	5.00
NO. 210.	Iron Jointer Plane, 22x3 1/2.	5.75
NO. 211.	Iron Jointer Plane, 24x3 1/2.	6.75

With Adjustable Throat.

NO. 223.	Iron Smooth Plane, 8x1 1/2.	\$3.50
NO. 255.	Iron Smooth Plane, 9x2.	3.75

All of these Planes are Nickel-Plated finish.
This Adjustable Mouth Smooth Plane is a new feature, and meets with a great deal of favor.

NO. 20. Block Plane, Japanned, 6x1 1/2 in. Cutter. \$1.40

NO. 30. Block Plane, Nickel-Plated, 6x1 1/2 in. Cutter. 1.65

Both with Adjustable Throat.

THE FOLLOWING JOBBERS CARRY A GOOD ASSORTMENT
BIGELOW & DOWSE, Boston.
HENRY BROOKS & CO., Boston.
WALBRIDGE & CO., Buffalo.
JOSEPH WOODWELL & CO., Pittsburgh.
KRUSE & BAHLMANN, Cincinnati.
A. F. SHAPLEIGH & CANTWELL HDW. CO.,
St. Louis.
WITTE HDW. CO., St. Louis.
EDWIN HUNT'S SONS, Chicago.
BUHL, SONS & CO., Detroit.
WM. FRANKFURTH HDW. CO., Milwaukee.

FARWELL, OZMUN & JACKSON, St. Paul.
JANNEY, SEMPLE & CO., Minneapolis.
MILLER BROS. & FLETCHER, Minneapolis.
BLISH, MIZE & SILLIMAN, Atchison.
PARK, CRANCER & CO., Leavenworth.
ROGERS & BALDWIN HDW. CO., Springfield, Mo.
FROTHINGHAM & WORKMAN, Montreal, Can.
CAVERHILL, LEARMONT & CO., Montreal, Can.
WM. THOMSON & CO., Toronto, Can.
WOOD & LEGGAT, Hamilton, Can.

TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, 95 Chambers St., New York.



THE SAMSON

is the Best, the Simple and most Portable
WIRE STRETCHER

in the Market.

Line of Draft direct; always Self-Adjusting;
Rigid Double Handle; Double Pawl it works at either end of the fence, at either
side of the post and either side up.

LIGHT, PORTABLE, SIMPLE, SURE
For sale by all leading wholesale Jobbing
Hardware Houses and Barb Wire men in the
United States.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMSON NOVELTY WORKS Nos. 14 & 16 Main St., De Kalb, Ills.
AND IN CANADA BY
BULLOCK HARDWARE CO., Otterville, Ontario.



Producing a continuous flow of water, both in suction and
discharge. Works smoother and easier than any other force pump
in the market. Has Seamless Drawn Brass Cylinders and no
stuffing box. No water from pump to pump and is impossible to get
out of order. With Hose Attachment it is valuable as a fire
protection, and for sprinkling lawns, gardens, &c. It is
specially adapted for all kinds of wells—dig, drilled or driven
—and for pumping water long distances from springs.

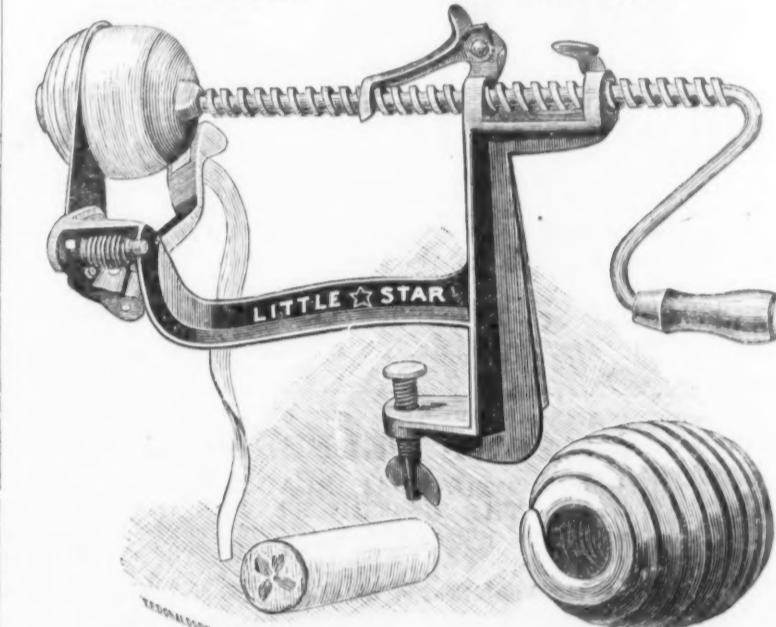
CLARK'S IMPROVED
Ratchet Stocks, Dies & Pipe Vises

FOR USE BY
Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Pump Dealers.

With the Ratchet Stock pipe can be threaded in a corner, down in wells, or in
positions that would be inaccessible with other tools.
Send for Circulars and Price Lists to

CLARK BROTHERS, Mfrs., Belmont, N. Y., U. S. A.

1886 HUDDSON'S 1886
"Little Star" Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer
COMBINED WITH PUSH-OFF.



For paring, coring and slicing, the "Little Star" is the simplest and best made machine in use. It
is so constructed that the parings and juice do not fall upon it, but clear from it, and do not cling to
it, as is the case with other machines. The knife arm works on a swivel, and always faces the apple
when in use. The "Little Star" took the only prize awarded for APPLE PARERS at the Mechanics'
Fair at Boston in 1884, where there was a strong competition with other makers. Its general "get
up" is novel and unique that we unhesitatingly pronounce it the best Apple Parer, Corer and
Slicer ever made.

EVERY MACHINE WARRANTED TO GIVE ENTIRE SATISFACTION.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. E. HUDSON, Leominster, Mass.

THE LIVINGSTON HORSE NAIL CO.,
General Agents.

No. 104 Reade Street, New York



MADE IN SIX SIZES, WITH CAPACITY FROM ONE TO FIFTEEN TONS PER HOUR
ADAPTED TO ALL CLASSES OF WORK, FOR LIGHT OR HEAVY CASTINGS, AND EX-
CELS ALL OTHERS IN ECONOMY OF FUEL AND IRON. ADDRESS
HANSON, VAN WINKLE & CO.,
NICKEL & ELECTRO PLATE SUPPLIES, P.
NEWARK, N. J.
New York Office 92 & 94 Liberty St.
Descriptive Catalogues furnished on Application.

COLLIAU FURNACE CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

Write for estimates and mention this paper.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., LIMITED
ESSEX, ESSEX CO., NEW YORK.

The Essex Horse Nails

Are drawn from the best Swedish Iron Rods only. They are hot-forged and cold-pointed
rendering them tough, stiff and easy driving, and are warranted.

FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.

All Nails branded "ESSEX" are Fully Guaranteed.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 97 Chambers St., New York, AGENTS.

S. & C. WARDLOW
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED
Cast and Double Shear Steel

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock, Watch and other Springs, and Sole Makers of the Special Brand "Tough" Cast Steel for Turning and other Tools.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE,
95 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

FRANK S. PILDTICH, Agent.

JESSOP'S STEEL

W. W. SCRANTON
President.

WALTER SCRANTON
Vice-President.

91 John St.,
NEW YORK.

E. P. KINGSBURY,
Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Rails and Billets.

Works at SCRANTON, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE
47 BROADWAY.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH

BLOOMS, BILLETS AND SLABS.

H. E. COLLINS & CO., 34 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY,
FRAZER & JONES CO., Proprietors, SYRACUSE, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

MILD CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS FREE FROM BLOW-HOLES.

On account of softness of metal but slight annealing is required to relieve stresses, therefore hurried orders can be filled in three or four days after receipt of patterns. The material can be worked in machine, forged and welded without difficulty. Gears, Pinions, Cranks, Cams, Cross Heads, Rocker Arms and all descriptions of Machinery Castings.

HAVING STOOD THE TEST OF 135 YEARS COMPETITION, THEY ARE IN HIGHER REPUTE THAN EVER.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED BUTCHERS' KNIVES & BUTCHERS' STEELS

ARE USED IN ALL
THE PRINCIPAL SLAUGHTERING AND MEAT PACKING ESTABLISHMENTS OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, & THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES;
AND, WITH HIS EQUALLY CELEBRATED SHOE KNIVES HAVE FOUND THEIR WAY, AND CARRY HIS TRADE MARK
INTO ALL THE COMMERCIAL MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

BEWARE OF CLOSE IMITATIONS OF THE KNIVES; ALSO OF COUNTERFEITS OF THE MARK, AS BOTH HAVE BEEN, AND ARE, FREQUENTLY ATTEMPTED.

WORKS:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.



THE STANDARD IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL,

COMMON OR SMOOTH FINISH.

+ CORRUGATED +

ROOFING, CEILING AND SIDING,

STRAIGHT OR CURVED.

Bridgeport, — — — — — Ohio.



NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,

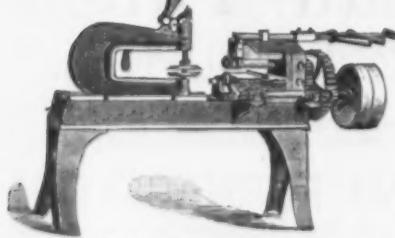
MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery for Shearing Metal in all its Various Forms.

POWER SQUARING AND CIRCLE SHEARS

POWER SLITTING SHEARS,

Power Chopping Shears,
For Tack and Nail Plates, and for
Cutting Steel for Cutlery Works.



OFFICE AND WORKS:
Superior, corner Randall Streets,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Power Circle and Slitting Shears No. 205.
Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.

HANDLES FOR MANUFACTURERS.

From Selected Stock, Thoroughly Seasoned, Well Made.
Orders solicited from close buyers who want good work.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of

"Common Sense" Mouse Traps, Mallets, Porcelain-Lines
Lemon Squeezers, Boot Jacks, Fans and Hardware.

STEEL

Gautier Steel.
SEE PAGE 3.

SMITH BROS., & CO.,
LABELLE STEEL WORKS,
Ridge Ave. and Belmont St., Allegheny City, Pa.
POST OFFICE ADDRESS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL

SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, ETC.

WETHERELL, BROS., Eastern Representatives.
51 Oliver St., Boston, and 115 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JAMES & CO.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

TROY STEEL AND IRON CO.,

TROY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts, Spikes, &c. Machinery
Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, Pres't, Duncan Building, 11 Pine St., N. Y. City.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
97 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers of "CHOICE" EXTRA CAST STEEL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Warranted Best Cast Steel

FOR TOOLS AND DIES, AND

"CHOICE" EXTRA NEEDLE WIRE.

DON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

CHAS HUGHES, Agent.

R. MUSHET'S SPECIAL STEEL
FOR
LATHES, PLANERS, &c.
Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

SOLE MAKERS,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Represented in the United States by
B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,
99 John Street, New York.

Iron Ores, Bessemer Pig Iron,

Splegeleisen, Ferromanganese,

Ferrosilicium, Scrap Iron,

Steel and Iron Wire Rods,

Norway Bars and Shapes,

Scrap Steel, Rail & Bloom Ends,

Old Iron and Steel Rails,

Tin Plates, Pig Tin,

Speiter, Lead, Sheet Zinc,

Iron and Steel Beams,

Steel Rails, Tires & Axles,

Steel Blooms, Slabs, Bars, and Hoops,

Cotton Ties.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 229 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

THE AMERICAN WIRE NAIL AND TACK MACHINE
(PATENTED)

Claims advantages over other machines for general simplicity, adjustment of cutters, both vertically and horizontally, greater gripping power through use of compound levers, positive adjustable knock-off, uniform feed and automatic barbing attachment.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS.

P. O. BOX 38. 17 Broadway, New York.

P. F. BURKE,
Successor to C. F. Dewick & Co.,
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL

Toe Calks,



360 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.

CLINE'S LIGHTNING METAL POLISH

The best Liquid Polish in the world. Cleans Plate Glass, Tin, Copper, Brass, Zinc, Nickel, Silver and Plated Ware. In four-ounce bottles, price 25 cents. For Sale by Druggists and Hardware Dealers. Manufactured by

The Cline Manufacturing Company,
42 and 44 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,
237 South Third Street.
PHILADELPHIA.

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

LEHIGH COALS

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.:

HAZLETON,
CRANBURY,
SUGAR LOAF,
LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co., HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co., MT. PLEASANT.

SHELF JESSE JONES & CO.
No. 615 COMMERCE ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MADE OF
WOOD
WITHOUT
NAILS OR SCREWS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
PAPER BOXES ALL KINDS FOR HARDWARE.
W. H. JACOBUS, DONALD MCKAY, JR.

W. H. JACOBUS & CO.,
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,
No. 90 Chambers Street, New York.
AGENTS FOR

The Morris Sash Lock Mfg. Co., The Ireland Mfg. Co., Lorenz Bommer, Penn Lock Works
Dibble Mfg. Co., Thurston Mfg. Co., Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Keystone Screw Co., J. F. Wollensack, Tuck Mfg. Co.

BRASS AND IRON SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

Yacht Fixtures, Nickel-Plated Canoe Trimmings, Cheapest and Best Side Lights in the Market, Awning Hardware. Specialties in Brass made to Order.

THE SHELTON BRASS HARDWARE CO., Birmingham, Conn.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

NEW YORK WAREHOUSES: 96 Chambers St. CHICAGO WAREHOUSES: 177 Lake St.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Lim'd,
SHEFFIELD,
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO.,
Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

35 Oliver St., Boston. 23 Cliff St., New York.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,
AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,
OF STOCKHOLM,

Swedish & Norway Iron
38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,
189 Milk Street, Boston.

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS,
IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,

Including Charcoal, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Productions, Bars, Shapes, Rods, Billets, Blooms.

DELIVERIES MADE AT ALL PROMINENT AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL PORTS.

SWEDISH IRON. CHARLES G. LUNDELL,
No. 7 Exchange Place,
BOSTON, MASS.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
LEWANDER & CO.
Agents for L. G. BRATT & CO., of Gothenberg, Sweden.
Main Office: 12 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.

No. 2.
Duplex Swing.
The popularity of the Duplex Swing in the short time it has been introduced is phenomenal.
The Swing is constructed on original mechanical principles. The frame is so interlocked as to be prevented from sagging, even if the bolts are loose, a feature not possessed by any other swing manufactured. There are two sizes of swing, adapted for children and for adults. No. 1, or "Swing," has standards 9 feet to 10 inches long, with a spread of about 4 feet, and a feet width. The frame work is so constructed that by taking out two bolts the standards can be taken out, and taking out the bolts of the two cross pieces the frame can be easily folded ready for shipping. The Swing can be put up or taken down ready for packing in 10 minutes.
The weight of the Swing is a little less than 100 pounds. It is very strong, having been tested by four men whose weight aggregated over 600 pounds.
The No. 2, or parlor size, has standards 8 feet long, and a feet width, proportioned in size, weighing less than 75 pounds. They combine simplicity of construction, beauty and strength, and can be operated with ease by small children in the swing.
For Sale by all Leading Dealers.

THE EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
(Successors to A. H. EDDY),
42 UNION PLACE, - - - HARTFORD, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF
THE MATHER

Dynamo-Electric Machine
- FOR -
Electro-Plating,
Electrotyping,
COPPER REFINING, &c.

NO REVERSING. NO WATER. NO NOISE. NO SPARK.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.
North Easton, Mass.,
THE ALFORD & BERKELEY CO., Agents, 77 Chambers St., N. Y.

LEAVITT'S IMPROVED SCREW DRIVERS,
With Barbed Tang. (Patent applied for.)

LEAVITT'S PATENT COMMON SENSE CAN OPENER
Patented Novelties and Hardware Specialties.
SHEET METAL PUNCHING TO ORDER.



The F. WILSON PAT. GRINDING MILL

FOR
GRINDING WET, GREEN, GREASY OR DRY BONES,
For Poultry and Agricultural purposes, by Hand
or Power. Circular with Price List on application
WILSON BROS. Sole Manufacturers,
EASTON, PA., U. S. A.

THE NEW EASY LAWN MOWER.

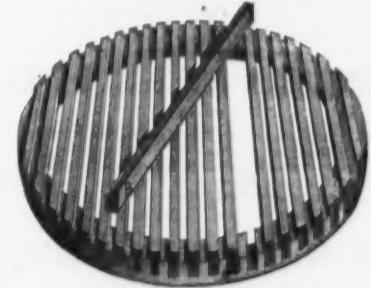
The leading mower in the
market. Front Cut. Steel. Open
Roller Traction. Easy
and Noiseless in
Operation

The only mower that will
cut Wet Grass, Narrow
Borders, and close to walls
and fences. Warranted in
every particular.



Medium Size "NEW EASY."

THE LOVEGROVE
WROUGHT-IRON GRATE BARS
FOR VERTICAL BOILERS.



Agents Wanted.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Cheapest Patents
Obtained in America

Special facilities. Finest Drawings. Indisputable
Claims. NO PATENT NO PAY. Good Patents sold.
GLOBE PATENT OFFICE,
34 Park Row.

THE NEPTUNE FLEXIBLE JET AND SPRAY HOSE NOZZLE.

All Rubber! Indestructible! Solid
Stream Instantly becomes a
Large Spray by pressing the Soft Rubber
Tip. The enlarged opening at the
Tip produces spray, widely diffused
or closely concentrated at will of
user. The cheapest and best for
Carriage Washing, Greenhouses, Gardens,
Street Watering, &c. Sells at sight.
Send for Circular. Enclose 35 cents for
sample by mail to trade only.

The Hartford Rubber Works, Hartford Conn.
Rubber Goods for Mechanical purposes. Fine and
accurate mould work to order.



THE
CHALLENGE
SAW GUARD

is an absolute protection against all accidents
from the buzz saw, and is the
SIMPLEST, CHEAPEST, and
BEST made,
WEB PARRY, Gen'l Agt., RICHMOND, Ind.

MONCE'S
NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS are the Standard.
All Suitable Styles made.
Remember that we are the
Originators of the Glass Cutter
Wheel—Patents not yet ex-
pired—INTERCHANGABLE LOCK
SCREWS.

DIAMONDIZED
WHEEL
S. G. Monce, Mfr., Bristol, Conn.

PATENTED IN EVERY NATION. WHOLESALE DEPOT,
THE ENGLISH

"UNITED SERVICE" TROUSERS STRETCHER
97 Chambers Street, New York.

Trade Lists and Circulars
on application.

The patentees of the "United Service" Trousers Stretcher desire to call attention to their great advantages, and have every confidence in recommending them as a very useful and economical invention.

BY THEIR USE OLD TROUSERS AP-
PEAR LIKE NEW.

THE GENTLE AND INCREASING
TENSION DOES NO INJURY.

THERE IS NOTHING TO GET OUT
OF ORDER.

THEY ARE PROPERLY AND QUICK-
LY ARRANGED.

THEY ARE ADAPTED FOR THICK
OR THIN MATERIAL.

THEY ARE THE CHEAPEST AND
MOST EFFICIENT.

CAUTION—Legal proceedings will be taken against
infringements, and vendors of the same will be
prosecuted. Each Stretcher is patent stamped, without which
none are genuine.

GREEN, CADBURY & CO.,
Patentees and Manufacturers,
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

THE Invincible Clothes Wringer

The Best Wringer on Earth



LOVELL MFG. CO.,

LIMITED,

ERIE, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

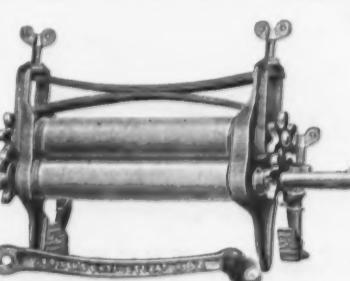
CLOTHES WRINGERS.

Delusion and Bonanza Mouse Traps,

The Folding Wire Rat Trap,

Erie Rat Trap, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



THE AMERICAN.

In addition to the above Wringers we make the most durable Friction Wringer on the market, called "The Leader," which we make with or without Pressure Screws on top. All these Wringers are made of Galvanized Iron. The Shafts are of Steel, and Black Enamelled Handles, impervious to Alkali or Water. Warranted the Easiest Turning Wringer made, and to Wring Dry.

C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 & 249 Lake St. & 7 & 9 Market St. Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS FOR THE NORTHWEST.

THE TRIUMPH WRINGER CO., - - - KEENE, N. H.

LIESCHE'S
Burglar-Proof Sash Lock
AND
Automatic Window Holder.

Cheapest, Strongest and Only Practical Automatic
Lock and Holder on the Market.

SAMPLES FREE TO THE TRADE.

J. R. CLANCY, Syracuse, N. Y.

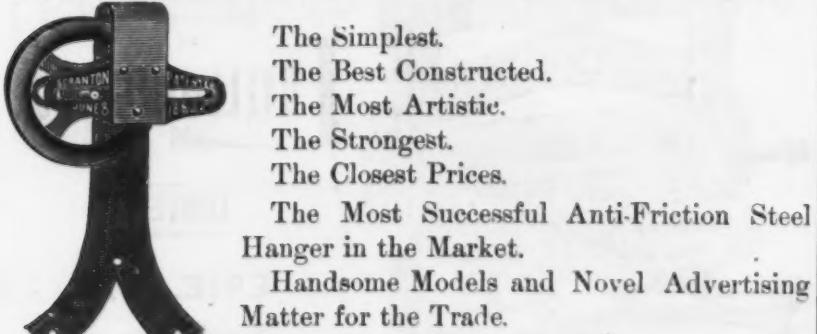




The Siddall Patent
HOSE AND PIPE COUPLING,
 For Connecting all Sizes of Hose,
 Block Tin and Lead Pipe.
SIMPLE. CONVENIENT. DURABLE.
 HOSE, 3-4 INCH, per dozen, - - - - - \$6.00
 BEER AND ALE, per dozen, - - - - - 6.00
 Discount on Application.

RAND, HARMER & CO.,
 11th and Filbert Sts., - - PHILADELPHIA, PA. ATTACHED.

THE SCRANTON HANGER FOR 1886.

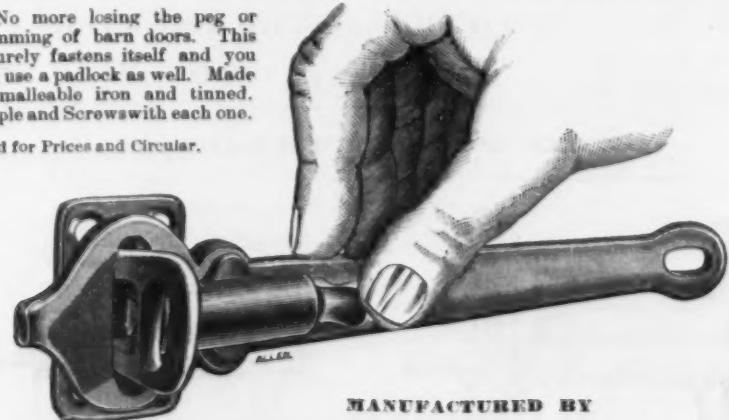


We Make the Only Complete Line of Hangers and their Fittings.
 SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SCRANTON MFG. CO., 68 to 74 W. Monroe St., CHICAGO.

THE "SECURITY" DOOR HASP

No more losing the peg or slamming of barn doors. This securely fastens itself and you can use a padlock as well. Made of malleable iron and tinned. Staple and Screw with each one.

Send for Prices and Circular.



MANUFACTURED BY
SWEET & CLARK MFG. COMP'Y, TROY, N.Y.

THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO, LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER.

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers.

LANE BROS., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also Sold by Leading Wholesale Houses.

Our agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,
 BRIDGETON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

Presses, Dies and all other Sheet Metal Tools.
 Send for Illustrated Catalogue with sizes, weights and prices of 100 different kinds of Presses and Tools for

CANS, TINWARE, SILVER & BRASS GOODS, LOCKS, HARDWARE and other Iron Goods. A new line of Punching Presses just out.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, **FIRE BRICK.**

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
 Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,
 ALCBANY, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY

FIRE BRICK And STOVE LININGS.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK And FURNACE BLOCKS.

DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,
 Woodbridge, N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN, MANUFACTURERS

FIRE BRICK

AND
 Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks.

Clay Retorts, Tiles, &c.

Twenty-third Street, Above Race, PHILADELPHIA.

Twenty years' practical experience.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.

James Ostrander & Son,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK.

Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c., and in a Special

Department Linings for Stoves, Ranges and Heaters of

superior quality. Miners of and dealers in Woods

bridge, W. J. Fire Clay and Fire Sand and Stated

Island Kaolin.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER,

Successor to GARDNER BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK,

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

Miner and Shaper of "Mount Savage" Fire Clay.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.

MAIN OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 93.

BRANCH OFFICE, Pittsburgh, Pa., P. O. Box 373.

S. E. Hamilton & Co., Agents, Baltimore, Md.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM FIRE BRICK WORKS.

All dimensions of Firebricks and Shapes,

Fire Clay for Furnaces, Coke Ovens, Boilers and Patent Grate Linings. Drain Tile,

Street Paving Blocks and Fire-Proof Hollow Bricks for Buildings.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

AIKIN & LIGHTON,

Iron City Foundry and Machine Works.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AIKIN'S IMPROVED

—PATENTED—

SAND MOULDING MACHINE

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

POST'S PATENT IMPROVED

EUREKA SAP SPOUTS,

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Samples, Circulars and Terms sent free to the

trade only. Address

C. C. POST,

Burlington, Vt.

Self-Binders for The Iron Age.

THE IRON AGE

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

Half Roan... \$1.50

The Iron Age Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth... \$1.25

PHILADELPHIA.

Lloyd & Supplies Hardware Co.

Terms, 60 or 90 days. Interest added at 8 per cent. per annum.

Avila, F. Wright's, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Trenton, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Eagle Avila, American, 100.

Apple Pears, Penn Apple Pears, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

White Mountain, 5.00.

Lots of 10 to 25 dozen, special prices.

Axes, Hunt's Kentucky and Yankee, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.William Mann, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

6.00.

Favorite Axe, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Revived Axes, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Denton Flat Axes, net, \$1.00 at 13.00.

Loveland Axes, 6.50.

Augers and Auger Bits, New List January 7.

Snell's Augers and Bits, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.New Haven Copper Bits, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Benjamin, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Britannia, Boardman's, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Britannia, Parker's, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Timed.

Spring, Tongs, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Gem No. 3 small Japanned, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Gem No. 2 medium Japanned, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Gem No. 1 large Japanned, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Warner Door Springs, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Warner Door Springs, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Standard Spring Hinges, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Octagon, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.All unnumbered sizes will be charged at price of next larger dimension in list. Cutting to multiples of specified lengths, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for over 24 inches according to contract.Stocks and Dies, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Stove Polish, Gem, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Stocks and Dies, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Tacks, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

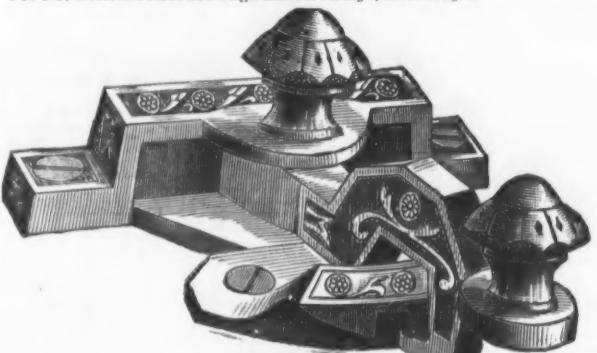
Combination discounts.

Shoe Nails, 4-8, and over, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Shoe Nails, 3-8, and under, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Double Pointed Tacks, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Double Fly, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Tacks, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Genuine Oneida—Newhouse Hat, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Oneida—Newhouse Hat, First qual. $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Vises, Solo Box, Trenton new list, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Wrenches, Agricultural, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Coe's Mechanics, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Coe's Mechanics, Mall Bar, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Wires, Bright or Annealed, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Bright or Annealed, No. 19 to 28, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Bright or Annealed, No. 27 to 36, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Coppered, 0 to 18, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Buckus, Nickel'd, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Spofford, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.American Ball, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.American Improved, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Amidon Corner Brace, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Bells, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Fast Joint, Narrow, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Fast Joint, Broad, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Loose Joint, Narrow, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Loose Joint, Broad, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Acorn, Loose Pin, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Acorn, Japanned, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Mayer's Loose Joint, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Wrought Loose Pin, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Wrought Loose Joint, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Wrought Loose Joint, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Wrought Narrow Fast, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Blind Bells, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Parker, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cast Iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Shepard, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Lull & Porter, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Huffer's, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Casters, Bed (new list July 1, 1880) Plate, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Chains, German Halter and Coll, 1st June, 1884, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Giant Chain, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Best Proof Coil Chain, English, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Giant Chain, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Chisels, Socke Framing, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Soket Framing, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Butcher's, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Coffee Mills, Box and Std, (new list Jan. 1, 1880), $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Enterprise, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Cutters, Walden Pocket, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Pennsylvania Knife Co., $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Lancaster, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Goodnow Mfg. Co. and Meriden Cutlery Co., Manufacturers' prices net.

Door Hangers, Cronk Barn Door Hangers, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.American Parlor Door Hanger, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Drawing Knives, Drawing Knives, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.Drawing Knives, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

BROUGHTON'S
BURGLAR-PROOF SASH LOCKS.
(Patented Oct. 2d, 1870.
FOR NET BOTTOM PRICES SEE PAGE AD.



No. 210, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Nickel-plated, Crimson Old Gold inlaid.....	\$1.00
No. 211, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Olympian Bronze.....	1.00
No. 212, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Nickel-plated, Blue Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 213, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Copper Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 214, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Lemon Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 215, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 216, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Lacquered.....	1.00
No. 217, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 218, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 219, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 220, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 221, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 222, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold inlaid.....	1.00
No. 223, Ornamental Cast Brass, Nickel-plated.....	1.00

MANHATTAN HARDWARE CO.,
READING, PA., U. S. A.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCKS of Every Description,
AND A FULL LINE OF
GENERAL BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Special net prices to be found in *Iron Age* whenever changes occur.
The only manufacturers in the United States who quote bottom prices to all dealers without favoring any class.
Fine Gray Iron Castings of every description, also Real Bronze and Brass Castings, made to order at very low prices; Pattern Making, Japanning, Bronzing, Tinning, &c.
Orders received will be filled at last prices quoted in *The Iron Age*.
We do no underhand business, but quote alike to all for quantities less than \$1000.
Our terms are strictly 30 days, f. o. b. Reading, no charge for cases or cartage.

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY.



Charles Kellogg, Thos. C. Clarke, C. S. Maurice, Geo. S. Field, Edmund Hayes, C. Macdonald.
CIVIL ENGINEERS

And Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, Etc.

Works: Athens, Pa. Works: Buffalo, N. Y.
Late Kellogg & Maurice.) Capacity, 14,000 tons. (Late Central Bridge Works.) Capacity, 25,000 tons
DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY, 18 Broadway, New York.

BOLT CASES.



AMERICAN
Bolt & Screw Case Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT REVOLVING
BOLT AND SCREW
CASES
DAYTON, O.

REPRESENTED BY

Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. F. Shapleigh & Cantwell Hardware
Co., St. Louis.
Rutherford & Erwin Manufacturing Co., New
York.
Lloyd & Sonnleitner Hardware Co., Phila-
delphia, Pa.
Sam'l G. B. Cook & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Burger & Baumgardner, New York City.
C. M. Riddle & Co., New York.
Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago.

The American Bolt and Screw Case Co., of Dayton, O., are the only manufacturers of these cases and have giving universal satisfaction. All cases guaranteed. Send for circular of their Improved Cases.

Jarecki's Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNT AND DESCRIPTION.

No. 1 Cuts off and Threads 1/8, 5/32, 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 11/32, 15/32, 19/32, 21/32, 25/32, 29/32, 33/32, 37/32, 41/32, 45/32, 49/32, 53/32, 57/32, 61/32, 65/32, 69/32, 73/32, 77/32, 81/32, 85/32, 89/32, 93/32, 97/32, 101/32, 105/32, 109/32, 113/32, 117/32, 121/32, 125/32, 129/32, 133/32, 137/32, 141/32, 145/32, 149/32, 153/32, 157/32, 161/32, 165/32, 169/32, 173/32, 177/32, 181/32, 185/32, 189/32, 193/32, 197/32, 201/32, 205/32, 209/32, 213/32, 217/32, 221/32, 225/32, 229/32, 233/32, 237/32, 241/32, 245/32, 249/32, 253/32, 257/32, 261/32, 265/32, 269/32, 273/32, 277/32, 281/32, 285/32, 289/32, 293/32, 297/32, 301/32, 305/32, 309/32, 313/32, 317/32, 321/32, 325/32, 329/32, 333/32, 337/32, 341/32, 345/32, 349/32, 353/32, 357/32, 361/32, 365/32, 369/32, 373/32, 377/32, 381/32, 385/32, 389/32, 393/32, 397/32, 401/32, 405/32, 409/32, 413/32, 417/32, 421/32, 425/32, 429/32, 433/32, 437/32, 441/32, 445/32, 449/32, 453/32, 457/32, 461/32, 465/32, 469/32, 473/32, 477/32, 481/32, 485/32, 489/32, 493/32, 497/32, 501/32, 505/32, 509/32, 513/32, 517/32, 521/32, 525/32, 529/32, 533/32, 537/32, 541/32, 545/32, 549/32, 553/32, 557/32, 561/32, 565/32, 569/32, 573/32, 577/32, 581/32, 585/32, 589/32, 593/32, 597/32, 601/32, 605/32, 609/32, 613/32, 617/32, 621/32, 625/32, 629/32, 633/32, 637/32, 641/32, 645/32, 649/32, 653/32, 657/32, 661/32, 665/32, 669/32, 673/32, 677/32, 681/32, 685/32, 689/32, 693/32, 697/32, 701/32, 705/32, 709/32, 713/32, 717/32, 721/32, 725/32, 729/32, 733/32, 737/32, 741/32, 745/32, 749/32, 753/32, 757/32, 761/32, 765/32, 769/32, 773/32, 777/32, 781/32, 785/32, 789/32, 793/32, 797/32, 801/32, 805/32, 809/32, 813/32, 817/32, 821/32, 825/32, 829/32, 833/32, 837/32, 841/32, 845/32, 849/32, 853/32, 857/32, 861/32, 865/32, 869/32, 873/32, 877/32, 881/32, 885/32, 889/32, 893/32, 897/32, 901/32, 905/32, 909/32, 913/32, 917/32, 921/32, 925/32, 929/32, 933/32, 937/32, 941/32, 945/32, 949/32, 953/32, 957/32, 961/32, 965/32, 969/32, 973/32, 977/32, 981/32, 985/32, 989/32, 993/32, 997/32, 1001/32, 1005/32, 1009/32, 1013/32, 1017/32, 1021/32, 1025/32, 1029/32, 1033/32, 1037/32, 1041/32, 1045/32, 1049/32, 1053/32, 1057/32, 1061/32, 1065/32, 1069/32, 1073/32, 1077/32, 1081/32, 1085/32, 1089/32, 1093/32, 1097/32, 1101/32, 1105/32, 1109/32, 1113/32, 1117/32, 1121/32, 1125/32, 1129/32, 1133/32, 1137/32, 1141/32, 1145/32, 1149/32, 1153/32, 1157/32, 1161/32, 1165/32, 1169/32, 1173/32, 1177/32, 1181/32, 1185/32, 1189/32, 1193/32, 1197/32, 1201/32, 1205/32, 1209/32, 1213/32, 1217/32, 1221/32, 1225/32, 1229/32, 1233/32, 1237/32, 1241/32, 1245/32, 1249/32, 1253/32, 1257/32, 1261/32, 1265/32, 1269/32, 1273/32, 1277/32, 1281/32, 1285/32, 1289/32, 1293/32, 1297/32, 1301/32, 1305/32, 1309/32, 1313/32, 1317/32, 1321/32, 1325/32, 1329/32, 1333/32, 1337/32, 1341/32, 1345/32, 1349/32, 1353/32, 1357/32, 1361/32, 1365/32, 1369/32, 1373/32, 1377/32, 1381/32, 1385/32, 1389/32, 1393/32, 1397/32, 1401/32, 1405/32, 1409/32, 1413/32, 1417/32, 1421/32, 1425/32, 1429/32, 1433/32, 1437/32, 1441/32, 1445/32, 1449/32, 1453/32, 1457/32, 1461/32, 1465/32, 1469/32, 1473/32, 1477/32, 1481/32, 1485/32, 1489/32, 1493/32, 1497/32, 1501/32, 1505/32, 1509/32, 1513/32, 1517/32, 1521/32, 1525/32, 1529/32, 1533/32, 1537/32, 1541/32, 1545/32, 1549/32, 1553/32, 1557/32, 1561/32, 1565/32, 1569/32, 1573/32, 1577/32, 1581/32, 1585/32, 1589/32, 1593/32, 1597/32, 1601/32, 1605/32, 1609/32, 1613/32, 1617/32, 1621/32, 1625/32, 1629/32, 1633/32, 1637/32, 1641/32, 1645/32, 1649/32, 1653/32, 1657/32, 1661/32, 1665/32, 1669/32, 1673/32, 1677/32, 1681/32, 1685/32, 1689/32, 1693/32, 1697/32, 1701/32, 1705/32, 1709/32, 1713/32, 1717/32, 1721/32, 1725/32, 1729/32, 1733/32, 1737/32, 1741/32, 1745/32, 1749/32, 1753/32, 1757/32, 1761/32, 1765/32, 1769/32, 1773/32, 1777/32, 1781/32, 1785/32, 1789/32, 1793/32, 1797/32, 1801/32, 1805/32, 1809/32, 1813/32, 1817/32, 1821/32, 1825/32, 1829/32, 1833/32, 1837/32, 1841/32, 1845/32, 1849/32, 1853/32, 1857/32, 1861/32, 1865/32, 1869/32, 1873/32, 1877/32, 1881/32, 1885/32, 1889/32, 1893/32, 1897/32, 1901/32, 1905/32, 1909/32, 1913/32, 1917/32, 1921/32, 1925/32, 1929/32, 1933/32, 1937/32, 1941/32, 1945/32, 1949/32, 1953/32, 1957/32, 1961/32, 1965/32, 1969/32, 1973/32, 1977/32, 1981/32, 1985/32, 1989/32, 1993/32, 1997/32, 2001/32, 2005/32, 2009/32, 2013/32, 2017/32, 2021/32, 2025/32, 2029/32, 2033/32, 2037/32, 2041/32, 2045/32, 2049/32, 2053/32, 2057/32, 2061/32, 2065/32, 2069/32, 2073/32, 2077/32, 2081/32, 2085/32, 2089/32, 2093/32, 2097/32, 2101/32, 2105/32, 2109/32, 2113/32, 2117/32, 2121/32, 2125/32, 2129/32, 2133/32, 2137/32, 2141/32, 2145/32, 2149/32, 2153/32, 2157/32, 2161/32, 2165/32, 2169/32, 2173/32, 2177/32, 2181/32, 2185/32, 2189/32, 2193/32, 2197/32, 2201/32, 2205/32, 2209/32, 2213/32, 2217/32, 2221/32, 2225/32, 2229/32, 2233/32, 2237/32, 2241/32, 2245/32, 2249/32, 2253/32, 2257/32, 2261/32, 2265/32, 2269/32, 2273/32, 2277/32, 2281/32, 2285/32, 2289/32, 2293/32, 2297/32, 2301/32, 2305/32, 2309/32, 2313/32, 2317/32, 2321/32, 2325/32, 2329/32, 2333/32, 2337/32, 2341/32, 2345/32, 2349/32, 2353/32, 2357/32, 2361/32, 2365/32, 2369/32, 2373/32, 2377/32, 2381/32, 2385/32, 2389/32, 2393/32, 2397/32, 2401/32, 2405/32, 2409/32, 2413/32, 2417/32, 2421/32, 2425/32, 2429/32, 2433/32, 2437/32, 2441/32, 2445/32, 2449/32, 2453/32, 2457/32, 2461/32, 2465/32, 2469/32, 2473/32, 2477/32, 2481/32, 2485/32, 2489/32, 2493/32, 2497/32, 2501/32, 2505/32, 2509/32, 2513/32, 2517/32, 2521/32, 2525/32, 2529/32, 2533/32, 2537/32, 2541/32, 2545/32, 2

Machinery, &c.



Hydrostatic Machinery,

JACKS,
PUNCHES,
PUMPS,
PRESSES,
ACCUMULATORS,
VALVES, FITTINGS, &c.

POLISHING AND BUFFING MACHINERY,
WOOD WHEELS, &c.,

Patent Punches and Shears.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204, 206, 208 and 210 East 43d St.

LODGE, DAVIS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

MACHINE TOOLS,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

PLANERS, ENGINE LATHES,
SHAPERS, FOX MONITORS,
UPRIGHT DRILLS, SPEED LATHES,
20 in. to 32 in., VALVE MILLERS,
MILLING MACHINES.

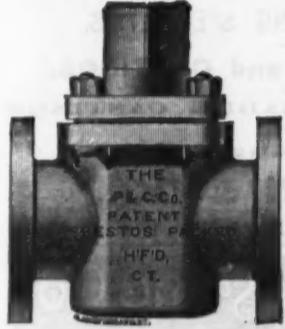
All for Immediate Delivery.

Write for Prices before buying.

ASBESTOS PACKED STRAIGHTWAY COCKS

—FOR—

STEAM, GAS, AIR, AMMONIA, Etc.
The Best Steam Valve Ever Produced.
TRY THEM.



As the plug comes in contact only with VULCANIZED
ASBESTOS, it never cuts, grinds or sticks, as is the case with
ordinary cocks.
It always opens and closes easily and remains absolutely
TIGHT where all other Valves or Cocks will leak.

They are recommended for Steam, Gas, Ammonia in all its forms,
Chemicals, Boiler Blow-off, or where a vacuum is required, and ALL
DIFFICULT PLACES.

The Asbestos Cocks are guaranteed to stand a steam pressure of 300
pounds per square inch, but special goods are made and guaranteed to
stand 200 pounds per square inch. We also make Cocks to stand 1000
degrees of superheated steam. Gland End Cocks for Ice Machines and
all other difficult places. Either Screw or Flange ends as required.

All Goods Warranted to Give Satisfaction.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

FAIRBANKS & CO.,

311 Broadway, New York. 216 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. 302 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
17 Light St., Baltimore, Md. 382 Broadway, Albany, N. Y. 715 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
FAIRBANKS, BROWN & CO., 38 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
AND THE TRADE GENERALLY.

Established 1867.

E. HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,



Works and Office,
Cor. N. 15th St. & Penn. Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA. U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of a full line of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY,
INCLUDING

Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick Return,
Drills, &c., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake,
Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway with
Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.

GEAR CUTTING A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimates.

REPRESENTED BY
J. Q. MAYNARD,
10 Cortlandt St., New York.
C. E. KIMBALL,
93 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
WARREN BUCHNER,
102 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

STEAM

PUMPS

SEND FOR
VALLEY MACHINE CO. EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Machinery, &c.

William Sellers & Co.,

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS
FOR WORKING IRON AND STEEL.

Steam Hammers, Bending Rolls,
Riveting Machines, Punches and Shears,
Drilling and Boring Machines, Lathes,
Planers, Drill and Tool Grinders,
Cranes, Turntables, &c., &c.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, &c.,
FOR TRANSMITTING POWER.IMPROVED INJECTORS
FOR FEEDING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS,

WASHINGTON AVE., and FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PORTER-ALLEN and SOUTHWARK ENGINES,
BLOWING ENGINES, BESSEMER CONVERTERS,
SUGAR MACHINERY, BOILERS AND TANKS,
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c., &c.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE WILLIAMS & CO.

Successors to CLEM & MORSE.

ELEVATORS.

OFFICE: 411 Cherry Street. WORKS: Frankford Ave., Willey and
Shackamaxon Streets, PHILADELPHIA.
New York Office. 108 Liberty Street.

THE CLERK GAS ENGINE.

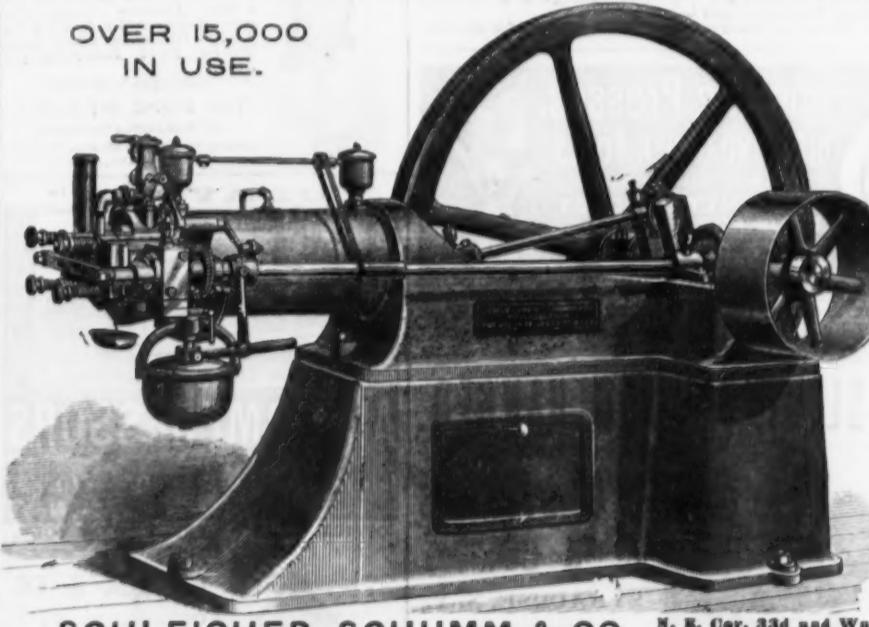
Highest Award for Gas Engines at American Institute Fair, New York, 1882.

Makes an ignition at every revolution of the Fly
Wheel. Is started with ease, and gives full power im-
mediately. No danger from fire; no extra insurance
nor skilled engineer required. Runs perfectly steady;
only uses gas when required. Workmanship of the
best description and guaranteed. Indicated power
considerably larger than in any other Gas Engine of
the same size, each Engine giving from 1 H.-P. to 4
H.-P. more than named. Is unsurpassed by any other
Gas Engine for running any kind of machinery or
electric light, arc or incandescent. Has means for reg-
ulating to suit any coal or water gas.

No Boiler, Coal, Ashes or Engine. Made in Sizes of 4, 8, 10, 15 and 25 H.-P.

THE CLERK GAS ENGINE CO., 1012-1016 Filbert St., Philadelphia.

Branch Offices: 143 Chambers St., New York; 4 West 14th St., New York; 76 Dearborn St., Chicago.

OVER 15,000
IN USE.

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO., N. E. Cor. 33d and Walnut Streets, 314 Randolph Street.

Machinery, &c.

CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS

"ECONOMY & DURABILITY"

MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS

BOILER MAKERS

ROB. WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., LIMITED.

2220 PENNSYLVANIA AVE.,
PHILA., PA.,
Manufacturers of
PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
& BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheels,
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents,
Boring & Lowe,
2 Lawrence
Pountney Hill,
LONDON, ENGL.

PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS,

GEO. V. CRESSON,
18th & Hamilton Sts.
PHILA.

SHAFTING
A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers of
Shafting, Pulleys and
Hangers, Couplings
and every appurtenance
used in the
Transmission of
Steam Power.

HERRICK & COWELL,

PATENT LEVER DRILLS

With One to Six Spindles.

Manufacturers of

DRILL PRESSES,
POWER AND FOOT

PRESSES,

HAND LATHES,

PAPER BOX AND SPECIAL
MACHINERY.

37 ARTISAN ST.

NEW HAVEN,
CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

"OTTO"

Gas Engine.

25 to 75 per cent. less gas
consumption than ANY
other Engine.

TWIN ENGINES.

Impulse every Revolution.

ENGINES & PUMPS
COMBINED.For Hydraulic Elevators, Town
Water Supply or Rail-
way Service.

SPECIAL ENGINES

FOR
Electric Light Work
PHILADELPHIA,
CHICAGO.

ENGINES AND BOILERS OF ALL TYPES AND FOR EVERY SERVICE.

High Pressure Compound Condensing Engines for Factories and Mills.

The Dickson-Corliss Engine for Electric Lighting.

Hoisting Engines for Mines, Furnaces and Contractors.

HIGH PRESSURE BOILERS A SPECIAL FEATURE.

All Flanging and Riveting done by the most improved Hydraulic Machinery.

Hydraulic Flanged Heads for Boiler Makers.

For detailed information address

THE DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

Scranton, Penn.

112 Liberty St., New York.

96 Lake St., Chicago, Ills.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS

760 and 762 Broad Street - PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

Genuine Babbitt Metal

AND ALL GRADES OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

ESTABLISHED:

Spring Making, 1842.

Steel Making, 1845.

Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

ADDRESS:

FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

EAGLE FILE WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Madden & Cockayne File Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE OLD AND WELL-KNOWN

WHEELER MADDEN & CLEMSON" BRAND OF

FILES.

Middletown, Orange Co.,

New York.

Buyers who appreciate the highest class of goods will do well to give this brand a trial.



PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.

26TH AND RAILROAD STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings
UNDER HAINSWORTH'S PATENTS.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS OR BLOOMS** of any desired carbon and a uniform quality.

We can furnish information concerning the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competitors as equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.

Having had twelve years' experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow-holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.

Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Figs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast-iron in our Castings. Send for circular.



Punching Presses.

DIES AND OTHER TOOLS

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF

SHEET METAL GOODS,

DROP FORGINGS, &c.

Stiles & Parker Press Co.,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Factory and Office, 203, 205 and 207 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.

SELEY, CHURCH & CO., San Francisco, Cal., Sole Agents for Pacific Coast.

WARNER'S PATENT SLIDING DOOR HANGER.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. C. STEARNS
& CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

No Flanged Wheels.

No getting off the track.

More than 100,000 sets in use. Endorsed by 1200 leading architects.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BRADLEY'S UPRIGHT CUSHIONED HELVE HAMMER

Established 1882.

Combines all the best elements essential in a first-class Hammer. Has more good points, does more work and costs less for repairs than any other Hammer in the world.

BRADLEY & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRADLEY'S HEATING FORGES.

Established 1882.

For Hard Coal or Coke. Indispensable in all shops to keep Bradley's Cushioned Hammer and then fully employed and reduces cost of production.

BRADLEY & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.Office and Works,
N. W. Cor. 19th St. and Pennsylvania Ave

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL CASTINGS

A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.

Circulars Sent on Application.

STEEL CASTINGS

Railroad and Machine Castings,
4 to 10 tons. Locomotive Cross
Heads and Gearing a Specialty

Eureka Cast Steel Co.,

207 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

130 to 142 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

74 Chambers Street, New York.

This Auger Handle will center and hold perfectly Augers of every size
and kind. It is by far the best Handle in Market.

Price, \$6 per dozen.

Trade Discount, 25 Per Cent.

MILLERS FALLS CO.

FINE TAPS AND DIES.

LIGHTNING

LIGHTNING AND GREEN RIVER
SCREW PLATES

BOLT CUTTERS, HAMMERS, DRILLING MACHINES, PUNCHING PRESSES,

TIRE BENDERS, TIRE UPSETTERS

And Other Labor Saving Tools.

Send for Price List.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

COLUMBIA

Bicycles and Tricycles.

Highest Grade of Machines
Made.

The Test of the Roads for 8 Years has not worn out a single COLUMBIA.—Their Bicycles hold the best World's Records. In majority at every League Meeting—Almost invariably Bid for Long-Distance Tourists.—Every Part Interchangeable.

Catalogue Sent Free.

The POPE MFG. CO.,

27 Washington St., Boston.

Branch Houses: 12 Warren St., N. Y.
115 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

CLAYTON

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES, ETC., Address,

Clayton & Compressor Works,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

OFFICE, 43 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

A. G. PECK & CO.

Cohoes, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES,

BROAD AXES,

HATCHETS,

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THE BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

PRATT & LETCHWORTH, Proprs.

Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

SCRANTON BRASS & FILE WORKS.

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK

For Water, Gas and Steam.

Exhaust Steam Injector, using Water

Only, returning it to Boiler

with water at 100 degrees.

Also PATENT CUT FILES.

Scranton, Pa.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS

PLOW,
STOVE, &c.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

F. W. WURSTER,

IRON FOUNDRY

AND AXLE WORKS,

130 to 142 First St.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

SUPERIOR
WAGON, CART AND
CARRIAGE AXLE.Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufacturer. Send for price list.

Foot Power Scroll Saws, &c.

The Latest and Most Improved for the
WORKSHOP OR AMATEUR.
Sold on trial, if desired.SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.SOLID STEEL CASTINGS,
FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES.

CUP METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS.

AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

All Stock used by us is subject to Chemical Analysis in our own Laboratory.

ISAAC G. JOHNSON & CO.,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.

THURLOW, PA.

OPEN HEARTH AND CRUCIBLE

STEEL CASTINGS

QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

BEAUDRY'S UPRIGHT CUSHIONED
POWER HAMMER.By far the best. Most generally useful and durable.
Blow accurate, powerful and elastic.BEAUDRY & CUNNINGHAM
BOSTON, - - Mass.SAXTON
OSGOOD,Manufacturers of BIT BRACES and HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.
Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application.

GEM SPRING HINGES.



Prices Reduced.

NEW LIST, APRIL, 1886.

Japanned.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Inch.....	3 1/2	4	5	6	7	8	10	12			
Nos.....	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70			
Per Pair...	\$0.70	0.90	1.10	1.40	1.75	2.50	3.50	4.50			

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Inch.....	3 1/2	4	5	6	7	8	10	12			
Nos.....	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90			
Per Pair...	\$1.40	1.75	2.20	2.80</							